

Feb SITREP No. 11/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

RECAP
DOUBLE
D + 13

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>141</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>79</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>94</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>50</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>909</u>	<u>412</u>	<u>146</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>1137</u>	<u>691</u>	<u>266</u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	<u>2</u>	<u>17</u>	
No. of Extractions.....	<u>47</u>	<u>27</u>	
No. of Fillings.....	<u>11</u>		
Total persons assisted.....	<u>52</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>5</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....			
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>149</u>		<u>9815</u>
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>471</u>		<u>448</u>
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>25</u>		<u>1154</u>
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>150</u>		
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>458</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>400</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>458</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>360</u>
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....		<u>2</u>	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		<u>3</u>	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....		<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		<u>6</u>	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	
No. followup contacts.....	<u>90</u>	<u>8</u>	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:jah
1700
11 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number for period as of 1800

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2... 57 11 February 1966

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
PO San Francisco 96601

From: ~~Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #37

The Division and Battalion Civil Affair Officer attended a Vietnamese traditional play held at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOAPHAT Village (BT 985767) sponsored by the venerable THICH THANH HUU.

Enclosure (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7: ACW:rah
5080
11 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div 5080,1): SITREP Number 72
Ref: (a) For/NCC 0 5080,1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

10 FEB 66
 DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	01	6
2. No. male adults treated	00	
3. No. children under 18 treated	03	
4. No. of extractions	01	
5. No. of root tip removals	04	
6. No. of temporary fillings	00	
7. No. of dental scalings	00	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00	
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00	
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00	
11. No. of debridement cases	00	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00	
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00	
14. Total persons treated	04	
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	05	

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	25
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	25
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	06
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	06
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	<u>00</u>
9. No. of pounds of food distributed Candy	<u>08</u>
10. No. of persons receiving food	<u>08</u>
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	<u>12</u>
12. No. of persons receiving soap	<u>12</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed Kool-aid	<u>100 Mags.</u>
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	<u>100</u>
15. No. of toys distributed	<u>00</u>
16. No. of children receiving toys	<u>00</u>

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts	<u>00</u>
2. No. of follow-up contacts	<u>00</u>

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

	Nu-Tieu-Hoc Primary School	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited		<u>02.8-77.5</u>
2. District in which Village of place visited is located ...		<u>Hoa Vang</u>
3. Province in which Village of place visited is located .		<u>Quang Nam</u>

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;.....	<u>01</u>
<u>LT. J.C. LUPKIN, DC, USN</u>	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	<u>01</u>
<u>DT3 T.R. O'NEIL, USN</u>	

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	<u> </u>
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	<u> </u>
c. Others	<u> </u>

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORREN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

10 FEB 66
 DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	03	6
2. No. male adults treated	12	
3. No. children under 18 treated	32	
4. No. of extractions	46	
5. No. of root tip removals	07	
6. No. of temporary fillings	11	
7. No. of dental scalings	00	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00	
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00	
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00	
11. No. of debridement cases	00	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00	
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00	
14. Total persons treated	47	
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	64	

Part 2: PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement
9. No. of pounds of food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children receiving toys

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts
2. No. of follow-up contacts

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited Catholic School Da Nang 02,0-77.6
2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa-Vang
3. Province in which Village of place visited is located : Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment :;;..... 02
CDR C.J. SWANSON, DC, USN., LT T.J. URBANSKI, DC, USNR.
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 02
DT3 I.R. ROTH, DT3 A.J. ANDERSON, USN.

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses
 - b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts
 - c. Others

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report which might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

a. Receptive (X) Refreshments were served for Doctors and technicians.

b. Hostile _____

c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

11 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	73
4. Total persons assisted.....	85
5. Total treatments rendered.....	125

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	6 cans Food Sup.
2. No. persons receiving food.....	2 hrs. candy
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	N/A
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	N/A
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	48 hrs. bubble bath
	48

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A medical team from this Battalion, and the Civil Affairs NCO and Interpreter visited the village of Cam Le Bae (BT 015717). 125 Treatments were rendered to 85 people.

2. In addition to the Medical aid, 100 persons received candy and food supplement distributed by the Civil Affairs NCO.

3. 48 boxes of bubble bath was distributed to 48 families.

4. The people were happy to receive the aid.

5. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 35 villagers from Phong La Ba (1) (AF 995712). This excess feed is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DFB/spb
5810
11 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IEM MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Officer talked with the village Chief about the new life project.

600 lbs of garbage was also distributed to the villagers of PHONG Bae for pig food.

The people of the village were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan F. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

21 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other~~None~~

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT THE SAC (AT705700) FROM 0900 - 1500. THIRTEEN ADULTS AND TWENTY-THREE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY-FIVE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 675 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE MARKET OF THE SAC (AT705700) FOR THEIR FISH.

A TOTAL OF 9,500 PIANERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE DOCKNEY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

THE CHURCH PROGRAM WAS COMPLETED AT SUB-MARKET #5 (AT705700). THE SUB-MARKET CONSISTS OF FOURTEEN FAMILIES TOTALING FIFTY-NINE PEOPLE, OF WHICH THIRTY-FOUR ARE FEMALES AND TWENTY-FIVE MALES. FIVE OF THE MALE POPULATION ARE OF BRATTLE AGE.

ROGER A. NEFLIN

11Feb66
SITREP # 116.

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.	5
2. No. Male adults assisted.	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	42
4. Total persons assisted.	53

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	X
2. No. persons receiving food.	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.	53
6. No. persons receiving soap.	53

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	X

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 499 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1071 treatments.

2. A truck load of scrap lumber was given to the hamlet chief of Hoa Khanh for distribution to the inhabitants of the hamlet. They utilize the lumber for minor repairs and fire wood.

3. A large amount of garbage and refuse was also delivered to the Hoa Khanh, Dong Phuoc hamlet complex. It is utilized as fodder and fertilizer.

4. We are currently in the process of building school desks and benches for the school in Phong Le II. Conditions in the two existing classrooms are so crowded that new equipment would allow the village to put an additional

classroom in to use.

5. Efforts are still underway to obtain a new metal flagpole for the school in Phong Le II. There has been a slight delay due to a shortage of raw materials. We anticipate completion of this project in about one week.

6. Responses of food, clothing and toys are still being received in connection with Sgt HOLYFIELD's appeal on the Walter Cronkite CBS News Program.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

Sitrep # 11
11 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	76

G. Other

(over)

Construction continued on the Dispensary in the Hamlet of Da San vicinity (AF969765). One Marine Staff Sgt. finished training six Vietnamese on forming for the foundation. The workers then began training in grading the site for pouring concrete. The six workmen are learning fast, concrete will be poured the first of next week. In addition to Engineer Tools on hand at the battalion, these workers are being shown how to fabricate simple concrete finishing tools out of wood.

The battalion continued to employ 70 Vietnamese workers for engineer tasks in the Da Nang area. These workers are currently being trained in bridge & road construction, automotive mechanics, and carpentry.

RE J. DUNNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 95575h
 Date - Time: 111800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 10 Feb - 1800 11 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SHI L701 68593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

3. Civil Affairs Officer and 1st Liaison Officer and 2 Corporal went to Phu Thuong Orphanage. 8 Children were treated for minor injuries and candy, cookies were distributed.

M. J. GILSEA
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		None
		None
1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____	8
4. Total persons assisted,.....	_____	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____	None
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		None
		None
1. No. of Examinations.....	_____	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____	None
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		None
		None
1. No. projects initiated.....	_____	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____	None
3. No. projects completed.....	_____	None
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		None
		None
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____	None
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		None
		None
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____	None
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		None
		None
1. No. initial contacts.....	_____	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____	
<u>G. Other</u>		

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 11 February 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>4</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>77</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>81</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>106</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>1</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>1</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (BT 033748) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 81 Vietnamese and one (1) dental treatment.

Progress being made on road and bridge construction at Hoa Thinh (AT 9437).

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GUK/har
5080
11 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Forces (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 151

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical Report

- (1) Initial contacts - one
- (2) Follow up contacts - seven

b. Narrative Report

(1) Four tons of cement was delivered to Ap Tin Sinh Hoa My (BT 498137) for well construction by Marines transportation.

(2) Ten (10) one hundred pound bags of wheat were distributed to Ky Hoa village for judicious distribution by Company "B" 1/4 to refugees while involved in construction of their new hamlet. Construction of the village will require the able-bodied work force to be away from their normal livelihood.

(3) Arrangements were made to use two FLSU's front-end operators on Sunday to move dirt to raise the level of the refugee village site. RPK and FLSU is to provide the equipment.

(4) Introduced Dr. R. Turner, LCB #4, to District Chief and Sub-sector advisor. One hundred twenty pounds of clothing from the Chaplin's Office, MCB #4, were given to the District Chief for distribution in Ky Chang Village (BT 430100). Arrangements were made for Dr. Turner to begin an extensive medical training program and regularly scheduled MED CAP at the District Dispensary (BT 474077). Possible MEDCAP coverage of Ky Chang Village was discussed.

CONFIDENTIAL

5/00K/har
5080

(5) Arrangements were made to evacuate the body of Corporal Phan Minh Lun, Serial 6077, ARVN, from "B" Bed to his home at Tam Ky. Sector Advisor at Tam Ky notified.

2. Enclosure (1) forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. N. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) 2d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 71 for Period 101800Z 20 Jul 66 Z. 1966

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	<u>28</u>
b. No. male adults assisted.	<u>26</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>130</u>
d. Total persons assisted.	<u>164</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed.	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food.	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons receiving soap.	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>1</u>

Enclosure (1)

3. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedSAM supplies at the following locations.

(1) LY VON Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CC (BT 49013)

(2) MY HUA Village

(a) HUA THUNG Hamlet (BT 49014)

(3) MY HA Village

(a) HA AN Hamlet (BT 51016)

(b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 51022)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion Corporal with assistance from the Village Health workers.

2. General Assistance.

a. Three portable radios were distributed to the Hamlet Chiefs of MY HUA Village. The radios were provided by the United States Overseas Mission for the purpose of providing remote areas with a news media.

EDWARD F. HA
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1st Bn 3rd Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 11 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

<u>(a) Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>48</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>40</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>88</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>(b) Construction assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>(c) Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>(d) Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>(e) Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

Company "D" Corpman treated 39 people at Nam-0 (AT935833).
RAS treated 537 at the Catholic Village number 3 (AT964775).

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 10 Oct 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	22
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	44
4. Total persons assisted.....	96
5. Total treatments rendered.....	110

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	90
2. No. persons receiving food.....	500
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	29
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	150
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	300
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

10 Feb 1970

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 February, BAS treated one small boy with a severely lacerated foot. The Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 18 villagers at Phuoc Ninh (2), AT 927668, and 15 villagers in Duyen Son (4), AT 943663. Company B treated 6 villagers at the Base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company C treated 18 villagers in Dong Lai, AT 910720 and True Bao, AT 908717. Company D corpman treated 38 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

B. Personal Assistance.

On 10 February, the Battalion CAO distributed 150 bars of soap, 15 pounds of salt, 25 pounds of clothing, 30 pounds of chocolate and 5 pounds of candy to villagers of Phuoc Ninh (2). The Battalion CAO distributed 150 bars of soap, 100 boxes of raisins, 20 pounds of chocolate to villagers of Duyen Son (4). Company C gave 2 6X6 truck loads of lumber to the villagers in Dai La Hamlet, AT 925742.

F. Contacts with local persons.

On 10 February, Company B hired 30 children to police up an area around the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. The Children were paid with food and candy.

On 10 February, a Paywar/Civil Affairs Operation was conducted in the hamlets of Phuoc Ninh (4) and Duyen Son (4). A total of 300 people were present. Vietnamese music was played over a PA System and a 1/2 hour propaganda lecture was given by a Vietnamese Officer. The Civil Affairs Portion consisted of sickcall (See para A) and distribution of goods (See para D).

G. Reaction of the People.

People were not to overly friendly but did appreciate goods given to them. Vietnamese members of the Paywar Team stated that most of the people had relatives who were Viet Cong.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, ~~Civil Affairs~~ **040 2nd Lt. Marinos**)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of ~~1900~~ / ~~11 February 1966~~

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	49	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	21	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	87	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	156	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	400
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	360

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 9 February the CAC in Thay Luong (YD82173) treated 10 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team at Le Vinh (YD878173) treated 141, MedCap team at Caile (YD819175) treated 6 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance,

On 9 February 100 CARE school kits were distributed to Khanh Son Elementary School in Thay Chu (YD855175), 400 bars of soap, 400 packages of candy were distributed to 360 children at the school. The teachers and students expressed their thanks to the USMC and the people of the US for their generosity.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continue to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

Strip # 11 of 11 February 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer 1st Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 200 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 150 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 680 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 1030 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 1 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | |
- G. Other

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

A MedCap Team from 2-4 made a trip to Ky Phu #2 Grid Cord. 470805, where they treated the residents of that Hamlet. They treated a total of 610 people. 150 of these were internal treatments, the rest were dressings. A separate MedCap Team operated at Kuong Binh #2 Grid Cord 450508, doing some 420 treatments for the residents of that Hamlet..

- (B) The Civil Affairs NCO of 2-4 accompanied the MedCap team to Ky Phu #2 BT470805 thus the reason for the Civil Affairs report for the 10th of February.. It is felt by the Civil Affairs NCO of 2-4 that there is a lot of good to be done in the Ky Phu areas both medical and personal.. At the time he was there he was limited to what he could find out because of no interpreter..

H H Brooks

H. H. BROOKS
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7th MARINES
2nd Marine Division (Main), MCD
c/o HQ, San Francisco, California 95001

17/CHM/jlb
5800
11 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 2nd MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 2nd Marine Division (Main), MCD (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) MRCO 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(4) **Dish Sch**

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1), (2), and (3) and (4) are hereby submitted.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

10 FEB 1966

From: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7TH MARINES (ATTN: G-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	30
2. No. male adults assisted.....	25
3. No. children under 18 assisted	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	105
5. Total treatments rendered.....	154

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	17
2. No. of Extractions.....	27
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	17

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	112
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	105

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	3
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	6

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

The 1/7 Med Coy team operated in the hamlet Binh Yen Noi (4) (341902) and Suoi Nam (374972). Dr. Lehman accompanied the team into Binh Yen Noi and provided dental care to villagers there. The team was well received but the dental cases were slow in arriving despite notification to the villagers at an earlier date. The hamlet is less well organized than the other hamlets the team operates in and consequently control is more difficult. This problem is due largely to the recent removal of the very efficient security chief. The new official is still getting oriented. The reception in Suoi Nam was good as usual.

Hai Uy Long, the Binh Yen District chief, visited the 1/7 Coy. He was accompanied by a Political Action Entertainment team who performed for the 1/7 Marines. The show was successful and will probably perform for Marines again in the near future.

An efficient evacuation system is important in order to obtain necessary treatment for serious medical cases to complicated to care for on aid station level.

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	27
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted	58
4. Total persons assisted.....	100
5. Total treatments rendered.....	187

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

11 February 1966

Narrative for 10 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated 76 people today. Captain TERRY contacted the civilians at the Pig farm and supervised their progress. Pigs purchased through USAID will be arriving shortly.

Long Phu (1) (508042) - The laundry and market place are completely operational and cease to be a Civil Affairs project. A responsible NCO will be selected to oversee the operation of the two places and he will periodically report the progress to the CA team.

The CA team has established a bath point at (508037) for the civilians and daily at 1200 hrs the CA team holds a bath call. Today we cleaned (25) twenty-five children and (5) fifteen adults.

Long Phu (2) (510030) - The dispensary at (511012) treated 24 patients. Tomorrow the CA team will visit the market place at Long Phu (2) to check on the progress of the market place.

K. J. SAYDER

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 10 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

30
19
49
111
340

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

200

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Other Vitamins distributed

200

10000 lbs Ragsine distributed

95

Daily Sit report

11 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

10000000 Feb 66 5/7 U.S. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord. 220032. Medical aid was administered to fifty villagers by the U.S. personnel. One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

b. The attitude of the villagers at An Thien has become quite friendly. They finally realize that the Marines desire to help the people to help themselves. They have become quite cooperative in this respect and have made minor improvements around the hamlet, such as building fences to keep the cows out of the rice paddies. Also they are slowly but surely starting the personal hygiene habits suggested to them by our personnel.

II. a. Medical Assistance

10000000 Feb 66 5/7 U.S. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 170037. Medical aid was administered to sixty-one villagers by the U.S. personnel and the four medical trainees of Tri Binh(1). The trainees were instructed in the cleaning and dressing of burns.

b. The U.S. team placed some planks on the bridge that leads into Tri Binh(1). This is only temporary until the villagers finish the repairs on this small bridge. The U.S. team also distributed eight cans of liquid detergent for washing clothes and four 1/2 pound boxes of chocolate mints.

c. At 101315 the U.S. team proceeded to meet the Hamlet chief and picked up the Hamlet Chief of Tri Binh(4), Mr. Cong. Mr. Cong accompanied the U.S. team back to Tri Binh(1) where a conference was held between the Hamlet chief of Tri Binh(1), Mr. Ban and Mr. Cong. Mr. Ban stated that he would be very pleased if the Hamlet Chief of Tri Binh(4) attended the People's People's Concert (performed by the Division Band) that will be held at 171000 Feb 66. Mr. Cong was very happy about the invitation and stated that he will be very happy to attend the concert.

d. The U.S. team picked up a metal frame from salvage. This frame was brought to Tri Binh(1), where it will be used in construction of a structure that is to be constructed.

From: **Binh Son, Hospital 600921**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1 through 7
 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>23</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>25</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>133</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>278</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>102</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
11 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>9</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>23</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>37</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>37</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>N/A</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>N/A</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>N/A</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>15</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>21</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>57</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>27</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054646, BT 069672 and BT 045685.
2. Fifteen (15) corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance

1. The market located in Non Nuoc hamlet, BT 073702, will be enlarged and made level.

c. Personal Assistance

1. Packets of vitamins were distributed to children in Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646.
2. Thirty (30) RVN propaganda calendars were distributed to people in Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646.
3. Fifteen (15) pounds of food was distributed to needy people in Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646.
4. All persons receiving medical aid were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief TRUK of Non Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. Contacts with Local Civilians

1. Chief Suu of Non Long village and Chief Truk of Non Hai village have requested that the market place in Non Nuoc hamlet BT 073702 be enlarged.

f. Miscellaneous

1. The hamlets in the Marble Mountain area were sprayed with insecticide by the Naval Preventive Medicine Unit from Naval Support Activity.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

11 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children under 18 assisted NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE
5. Total treatments rendered..... NONE

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Do to the present commitment of this battalion, a negative report is submitted.

J. F. SMATHERS

10 Feb. 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	35
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	79
4. Total persons assisted.....	117
5. Total treatments rendered.....	87

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	8
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	8

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

Normal MED CAP patrols were run throughout 3d Battalion, 3d Marines FISH. Forty six children attended school, and 17 villagers attended Catholic Mass services in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662).

W. O. A. RASKE

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 11 Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
2
40
42

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F. N. Tucci
F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

11 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted 12
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered..... 13

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (A) pounds candy
2. No. persons receiving food..... 30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Battery "K" treated a total of (10) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts. They also distributed four (4) pounds of candy to thirty (30) children.

Battery "C" delivered a truck load of wood to the people in the hamlet of DAI LA (AT9274). The people appreciated the wood very much.

Battery "A"(8) treated three (3) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children were initial contacts.

From: **Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines** 14 Feb 66
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	00
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Negative Report is submitted.

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

11 Feb 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	90
2. No. male adults assisted.....	29
3. No. children under 18 assisted	39
4. Total persons assisted.....	118
5. Total treatments rendered.....	122

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

G. Other

1. Sick-Call held by Corpman from "B" Story in the Village of Pim Luong (061161)
2. Delivered one truck load 616, of Fiber Ammo containers to the Refuge Village.

FEB SITREP No. 12/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

		Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>				
No. female adults assisted.....	196	297	51	
No. Male adults assisted.....	120	219	35	
No. children under 18 assisted.....	829	700	162	
Total persons assisted.....	1145	1216	248	
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>				
No. of Examinations.....	138	60		
No. of Extractions.....	124	14		
No. of Fillings.....	20	0		
Total persons assisted.....	138	74		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>				
No. projects initiated.....	1			
No. projects under construction.....	5			
Total No. projects completed.....	1			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>				
No. Pounds food distributed.....	2350	1000	2500	
No. persons receiving food.....	222	48	1100	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50			
No. persons receiving clothing.....	200			
No. bars soap distributed.....	2693	150	29	
No. persons receiving soap.....	2182	150	29	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>				
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical				
No. adults evacuated operationally.....				
No. children evacuated operationally...				
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>				
No. initial contacts.....	58			
No. followup contacts.....	304	1		
<u>G. Other</u>				
VITAMINS DISTRIBUTED			300	

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:jmh
1700
12 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 88 for period as of 1800, 12 February 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2...
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #88

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty-three local civilians. Twenty-one are employed as kitchen helpers, two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:rah
5080
12 Feb 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 73
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CHIEF, "A"
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
Ft. San Francisco, California

12 FEB 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~PSU-2~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 54
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 30
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 82
 4. Total persons assisted..... 166
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 299
 B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE
 1. No. of examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
 D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE
 1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
 E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
 F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS
 1. No. initial contacts..... 160
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 06
 G. OTHER

1. Outpatient medical and dental care with senior medical students from Hue at Gia Le and Loc Bon villages. (126 patients) (YD7821816 & YD928106)

2. Outpatient medical care at Loc Dien Village. (30 patients) (YD7981804)

3. Outpatients seen at A Med Sick Call - 10

S. C. BAZZELL
By direction

Copy to:
CO 3rdMedBn
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Date: 11 FEB 66Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	00
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	02
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	13
4. No. of extractions.....	16
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	15
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	16

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 15
2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Hoa Phat.. BT 988767
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01
LT D.M. FARROW, DC, USNR
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 01
DN ROSS, USN

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses.....
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
 - c. Others.....

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive _____
 - b. Hostile _____ (x)
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Date: 11 FEB 66Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	<u>02</u>
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	<u>07</u>
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	<u>42</u>
4. No. of extractions.....	<u>20</u>
5. No. of root tips removals.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	<u>20</u>
7. No. of dental scalings.....	<u>03</u>
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	<u>00</u>
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	<u>00</u>
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	<u>00</u>
11. No. of debridement cases.....	<u>00</u>
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	<u>00</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	<u>00</u>
14. Total persons treated.....	<u>51</u>
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	<u>94</u>

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	<u>00</u>
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	<u>00</u>
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	<u>00</u>
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Hoa Vang high school 025189
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Tuang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. J.F. TOMPKINS, DC, USNR., LT. T.J. URBANSKI, DC, USNR.
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 02
DT2 WEBB, USN., DN GOOD, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses.....
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
 - c. Others.....

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDate: 11 FEB 66Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	<u>04</u>
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	<u>14</u>
4. No. of extractions.....	<u>39</u>
5. No. of root tips removals.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	<u>00</u>
7. No. of dental scalings.....	<u>00</u>
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	<u>00</u>
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	<u>00</u>
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	<u>00</u>
11. No. of debridement cases.....	<u>00</u>
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	<u>00</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	<u>00</u>
14. Total persons treated.....	<u>32</u>
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	<u>39</u>

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	<u>00</u>
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	<u>00</u>
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	<u>00</u>
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....

Part 4: Location of Village

Hoa Thinh Village
Thach Nham Hamlet

AT 946698
AT 938714

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01
LT. L.O. WHITEFIELD, DC, USNR.
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 01
DT3 MEYER, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses.....
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
 - c. Others.....

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

12 February 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Pheng Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IMA MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion evacuated 1 man to USOM Hospital after being hit by a ARVN truck.
The Civic Action Officer talked to the chief of PHONG BAO about the new life hamlet today and about other village problems.

600 lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers to be used as pig feed.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
12 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAO (AT905700) FROM 0600 - 1400. FOUR ADULTS AND TWENTY ONE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY SIX TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF CANNED FOOD FROM THE BATTALION WARE HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT905700) FOR THEIR PLOD.

THE INFANTRYMEN OF REGIMENT 95 (AT905700) COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ON THEIR BARRACKS SHED. NAILBOOTS COST 20 PIANERS. APPROXIMATELY 20 NAILBOOTS WERE GIVEN THIS DAY.

STAFF SERGEANT NGUYEN VAN SON OF THE ARVN FORCES ARRIVED AND WILL ASSUME THE DUTIES AS BATTALION INTERPRETER.

BRUCE A. HAYLIN

12Feb66

SITREP # 117

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.	9
2. No. Male adults assisted.	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	81
4. Total persons assisted.	97

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	X
2. No. persons receiving food.	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.	151
6. No. persons receiving soap.	151

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	X

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	4
2. No. follow-up contacts.	3

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (A) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 596 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,168 treatments.

2. Our efforts are being favorably received.

3. We are experiencing an acute shortage of needed medical supplies since our February issue has not yet arrived.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

Sitrep #12
12 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2200
2. No. persons receiving food.....	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	200
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000 500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200 200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	47
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	276

G. Other

The Battalion Civic Action Team visited the hamlet of DA MON #2 (DT09772B) today. During this visit 2200 lbs of food was distributed to residents of the hamlet. Fifty lbs of clothing was distributed. The civic action team was well received.

Planning was completed for the foot path & bridge to be built by the villagers under Engineer supervision. Some materials were delivered to the site.

The medical team treated two of its regular patients. One woman is receiving medication for tuberculosis, another woman is being treated for congestive heart failure.

Screening of the indigenous work force currently employed by 3d Engr Bn (76) workers, has revealed that several carpenters and electricians have been hired. These people will be reassigned so that they will become more proficient in their field.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 121800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 11 Feb - 1800 12 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GINNEA
By direction

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>13</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>89</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>105</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>122</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT: Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School in the hamlet of Sa Son (AT 00051) and provided assistance listed below (99/762)

a. Provided 122 medical treatments to 105 Vietnamese Nationals.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
APO San Francisco

46/341/ech
5030
12 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Att: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
(Att: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Memo 5030.1
(b) DPMO 5030.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARCH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 /12 February 1966**

A. Statistical Report**(a) Medical Assistance.**

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. persons adults assisted.....	<u>51</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>35</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>162</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>248</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>29</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>29</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 38 vietnamese. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 57 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 67 Vietnamese. The MedCap Team in Thuy Tan (YD911149), treated 86 Vietnamese at sick call. On 10 February "A" Company Dental Team at the Buddhist Recreational Center in Hue treated 36 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 10 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 15 bars of soap to 15 needed people. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) distributed 14 bars of soap to 14 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continue to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

11Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	75
2. No. male adults assisted.....	46
3. No. children under 18 assisted	195
4. Total persons assisted.....	316
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	2
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

	1
--	---

B. Narrative Report**(a) Medical Assistance**

Company "D" squad at Nam-O Bridge treated (4) people on 11 February 1966 AT989841.

Company "D" treated (25) people at Le My on 11 February 1966 AT901821.

BAS treated (126) people at Nam-O on 10 February 1966 AT935933.

BAS treated (261) people at Catholic Village #3 on 10 February 1966 AT946775.

(d) Company "D" squad gave out 2 bars of soap to 1 person and one Marine was given a haircut.

(g) Company "D" squad at Nam-O Bridge is setting up a Village outside the Company position. Are issuing certificates signed by Village Chief and Company Commander to enable certain people to sell items, to cut hair and operate a laundry. The people will build the village themselves.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 11 Feb 1966
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	23
4. Total persons assisted.....	25
5. Total treatments rendered.....	25

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	49
2. No. of Extractions.....	29
3. No. of Fillings.....	8
4. Total persons assisted.....	86

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	3
2. No. projects worked upon.....	3
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance.

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance.

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

11 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 February, Company D treated 26 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

B. Dental Assistance.

On 11 February, a dentist and dental technician held sickcall in Hoa Thinh Village Headquarters, AT 948701. 16 persons were treated and 21 teeth were extracted. Sickcall was also held in the Hamlet of Thach Nam, AT 944711. 24 persons were treated and 28 teeth were extracted.

C. Construction Assistance.

Company D erected a diving board off of the bridge, AT 947700 for use by local children when swimming in Song Tuy Sean River.

G. Reaction of the People.

Villagers seemed very happy to have dental assistance given to them.

1st Marine, 3d Marine Division (Main), 1st
 4th Bn, San Francisco, 1964

2/10/64
 1000
 12 Feb 1964

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Main), 1st (Attn: G-5)

Subject: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Form 9 1000.1

Dist: (1) 1/4 CI rpt nr 1st
 (2) 3/4 CI rpt nr 41

1. Background. 1st Marine

a. Statistical Report

- (1) Initial contacts - two
- (2) Follow up contacts - three

b. Summary Report

(1) Arrangements were made with the District Officer of 1st to send a two year old commercial pilot to Saigon during to receive her flight. Plans to discuss the operation have been discussed by the Officers and 1st of that with. The pilot and her mother will travel to Saigon accompanied by 1st-2d. Dates of leave in (1) (1000.1)

(2) Communication for business officials, among the President, to attend the 1st District symposium from on 12 February was arranged.

(3) The 1st District symposium problems with the District chief of Long Binh Market, Mr. Henry Smith, at (1000.1). A tour of the area and also areas at (1000.1) was made. Summary have shown a great interest in the symposium from mentioned in para (2) above.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. E. HUGHES
 1st Division

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 152 for Period 113000H to 121800H FEB. 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	<u>34</u>
b. No. male adults assisted.	<u>22</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>67</u>
d. Total persons assisted.	<u>123</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c.	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed.	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>1000</u>
b. No. persons receiving food.	<u>18</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons receiving soap.	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>1</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

A. Narrative Summary.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with Reddy supplies at the following locations.

(1) **HY HAN Village**

(a) Village Headquarters/Company CP (HY 10000)

(2) **HY HIA Village**

(a) HIA LONG Market (HY 50200)

(3) **HY HA Village**

(a) HA THUNG Market (HY 51200)

(b) HA LONG Market (HY 51000)

b. Treatment was administered by battalion surgeons with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

2. Material Assistance.

a. Received shipment of 2,000 pounds of stock, which will be distributed to HY HIA Village where it will be incorporated in the construction of the Refugee Camp in the Long Market (HY 50200).

**THOMAS F. MAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER**

From: [REDACTED]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) [REDACTED]
 Via: (1) [REDACTED]
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

PART II Narrative Report

1. MedCAP was performed at Ky Phu (2) (BT 470805). A second team treated 250 people at Kuong Ky (BT 460907). At An Tan school (BT 493069) a dental team extracted teeth from fourteen people. Our MEDCAP team also operated at An Tan school and treated 250 people.

H. E. MOORE
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7th MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o HHO, San Francisco, California 95614

17/AMH/jlb
5800

FEB 12 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), MAF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) ForcoG 5001.1
Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

11 FEB 1966

From: 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7TH MARINES
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 50
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted 40
4. Total persons assisted..... 94
5. Total treatments rendered..... 90

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations _____
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... _____
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... _____
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 50
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... _____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in the hamlets Hung An (585000) and Huo An (574972). In addition to medical treatment 49 children received vitamins. Propaganda literature was passed out in both hamlets. The propaganda consists of "medicine wrap" pamphlets and the magazine Huang Qun which contains agricultural tips. The adults particularly like the magazines.

The team was well received by the villagers as usual. Candy was handed out at the sickle to these children who washed with soap and water supplied for the purpose by the team. The treatment statistic is low because of a late start the team got in the afternoon run to Huo An.

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted	58
4. Total persons assisted.....	104
5. Total treatments rendered.....	254

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	50
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	50

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

12 February 1966

Narrative for 11 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet (500060) - A total of (63) sixty-three patients were treated at Chu Lai hamlet. The CA team visited New Life hamlet and checked the progress of the MEDCAP team - it was decided to keep the dispensary open and unlocked so the Vietnamese nurses would have free access to the building.

Long Phu (1) (508042) - The MEDCAP team treated a total of 24 (Twenty-four) patients. Bath call served 30 children and six adults. A small but steady increase has been noted in the number of people after each bath call daily.

Long Phu (2) (510030) - The MEDCAP team treated 19 patients at Long Phu (2). The CA team visited the hamlet and asked the chief to announce the laws of sick call to the people. The corpsman are looking for a water point where a bath call can be established.

K. J. SNYDER

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 3 OF 12 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

25
17
37
90
424

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

a

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

70

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Since vitamins distributed

300

Daily Sit Report

12 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

110308 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thien camp, 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-three villagers by the C.A. corpsman. One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

Two Vietnamese females from An Thien started undergoing medical instruction from the C.A. corpsman. The two trainees, Tran Thi Hong, age 16, and Tran Thi San, age 15, were instructed in the cleaning and dressing of open sores and infections.

b. The sports program was continued in An Thien when the C.A. team distributed twenty toys and games. Twenty-five children participated in spin the top, pick-up sticks and how to put a jigsaw puzzle together. The children seemed to enjoy themselves very much.

II. a. Medical Assistance

111105 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Minh(1) camp 559047. Medical aid was administered to forty-one villagers by the C.A. corpsman and the four medical trainees of Tri Minh(1). The four trainees were instructed in the proper method and area of injecting penicillin.

At 110300 while the C.A. corpsman was busily administering medical aid to the villagers, a Vietnamese farmer came running up to the dispensary waving his hands trying to attract the attention of the corpsman. The corpsman rushed out of the dispensary thinking that some villager was seriously hurt. The farmer motioned the corpsman to the gate of the dispensary where a bull was standing. The farmer pointed to a broken horn on the bull's head. The corpsman cordially complied with the wishes of the farmer and cut off the broken horn after the corpsman cleaned and dressed the bull's horn, the farmer returned to work very contented.

b. English class was conducted at Tri Minh(1) in conjunction with the school teacher. During the thirty minute class, twenty-one children were instructed in the meaning and pronunciation of what, where, when, why and how.

III. a. Medical Assistance

111400 Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Minh(4). camp 561070. Medical aid was administered to sixteen villagers by the C.A. corpsman and the two female medical trainees from Tri Minh(1). The two female medical trainees from Tri Minh(1) volunteered to accompany the C.A. team to Tri Minh(4). One hundred vitamins were distributed to the villagers.

b. The villagers of Tri Minh(4) are becoming more receptive to the aid that is being administered by the C.A. team. The attitudes of the villagers, though reserved is much friendlier.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

12 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>17</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>32</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>62</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>N/A</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>N/A</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>N/A</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>35</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>16</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>62</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>63</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medicap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054646, BT 045685, and BT 069672.
2. Fifteen (15) corporals provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance

1. The market located in Non Huoc hamlet, Hoa Long BT 073702, is being enlarged and leveled. The villagers need more space because of the increase in the market's activity and business. The village chief, Mr. SUU, requested this assistance. A bulldozer from M. C. B. 1 is being used to complete the work.

c. Personal Assistance

1. Sixteen (16) villagers from Hoa Hai village received thirty five (35) pounds of food.
2. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
3. Forty six (46) children from Vien Dong hamlet BT 095658 were given toys.
4. A helicopter from HQ 16 has delivered a full load of clothes and soap to the labor colony located at BT 101662.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief TRINH of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Dittan C. P.

e. Contacts With Local Civilians

1. Chief SUU of Hoa Long village has coordinated the enlargement of the market place in Non Huoc hamlet.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

12 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted 2
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted 18
4. Total persons assisted..... 24
5. Total treatments rendered..... 24

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today Pextret Company held sick call for the villagers of Deung Son # 3 at 999620. A total of about twenty-four (24) villagers were treated. There were eighteen (18) children, two (2) female adults and four (4) male adults. Most of the complaints were of minor nature such as cuts and bruises, colds and headaches.

The medical assistance mentioned above was warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

11 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PREF 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	73
2. No. male adults assisted.....	45
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	237
4. Total persons assisted.....	355
5. Total treatments rendered.....	357

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	115
2. No. persons receiving food.....	6
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	278
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	268

E. Evacuation Assistance: Cooking Oil 1 gal.

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

47 children in school, 53 on roll
 140 in market
 136 used bridge
 44 people in church

DECLASSIFIED

11 Feb 1966

Co L (AT 952667) has selected a building for a school and at the present time, *we* is cleaning the building with the aid of the villagers, in preparation for classes which will be held 3 hours daily. Classes will be held on personal hygiene, writing, arithmetic, medical service and from time to time, will introduce a Pay War Team.

One hundred school kits will be needed as well as lumber to make desk and benches, for the pupils who will attend. At the present time desk and benches are being made to accommodate 20 children, but enrollment is expected to reach 100. The villagers in the Hill 22 area are very enthused about having a school in their area.

The school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) has 53 pupils on the rolls with 47 of them attending class during this reporting period. Catholic Church services were held as normal in AN TRACH (1) with 44 people attending. The foot bridge (AT 962660) continues to be used by the villagers on the West side of the SONU YEN to reach the market in AN TRACH (1). 136 Vietnamese used the foot bridge (AT 962660) and 140 Vietnamese utilized the market in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662).

W. O. A. RASKE

12 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>28</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>31</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1,200</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>1,200</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>7</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>24</u>

G. Other

Battery "K" treated a total of fourteen (14) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Five (5) of the children were initial contacts.

Mortar Battery treated a total of six (6) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A"(N) treated a total of eleven (11) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Two (2) of the people were initial contacts.

Battery "C" passed out thirty (30) small boxes of raisins, twenty (20) coloring books, ten (10) reading books, four (4) boxes of crayons, thirty (30) candy bars and a truck load of wood in the hamlet of DAI LA (AT9274). Thirty (30) children recieved the books, candy and crayons, and the wood was given to the villagers.

The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer delivered to the Head Master at the school in NAM-O (AT935835), 1,200 hotel size bars of soap, twenty (20) pounds of candy and a box of toys. The soap will be distributed to the children at the three (3) schools in the village of HOA HIEP. The candy and toys were given to the NAM-O school. They candy will be passed out but the toys will be kept at the school for use by all of the children. All of the teachers expressed their appreciation for the items given.

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report due to corpman having other

From: ~~OPERATIONS CENTER B, 4th Battalion 12th Marines~~ 12 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 2500
2. No. persons receiving food..... 1100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion today gave out 2400 lbs of wheat and 100 lbs of ~~salt~~ Salt
1 3/4 ton load of wood. All of this went to the Hamlets of Dien Thu, Ke Bang,
Thanh Bang. All the people were more than happy to receive the food that was
given to them.

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 13/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	338	43	53
No. Male adults assisted.....	148	52	30
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1022	159	378
Total persons assisted.....	1500	254	461
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			10
No. of Extractions.....	117		
No. of Fillings.....	4		
Total persons assisted.....	93		28
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	2	1	
Total No. projects completed.....			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	820		
No. persons receiving food.....	381		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	36		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	45		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1533		500
No. persons receiving soap.....	324		500
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	118		
No. followup contacts.....	53	8	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

BGC:jmh

1700

13 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 89 For period as of 1800, 13 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

L. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Inclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 89

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty-three local civilians. Twenty-one are employed as kitchen helpers, two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7: ACd: rah

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commander General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Syab Divo 5080.1); SITREP Number 74
Ref: (a) For/HCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 12 FEB 66

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	01
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	00
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	58
4. No. of extractions.....	73
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	04
7. No. of dental scalings.....	05
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	02
14. Total persons treated.....	59
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	84

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00
 9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00
 10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00
 11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00
 12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00
 13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00
 14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00
 15. No. of toys distributed..... 00
 16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 59
 2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Bo-De Buddhist High School 02-6-77.1
 2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Koa Vang
 3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. D.M. FARROW, DC, USNR., LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, DC, USNR
 2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 02
DT2 WEBB, USN., DT3 MILLS, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 a. Nurses..... 00
 b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00
 c. Others..... Teachers and Sgt. Lee, ARVN, 04

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 12 FEB 66

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	09
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	05
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	18
4. No. of extractions.....	12
5. No. of root tips removals.....	14
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	32
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	56

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00
 9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00
 10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00
 11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 03
 12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 03
 13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.. (Asprin)..... 01
 14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 01
 15. No. of toys distributed..... 00
 16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00
 2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Cam Kim (Refugee camp) BT 132567
 2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang
 3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR., LT. J.C. LUPKIN, DC, USN.
 2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 02
DT3 O'NEIL, USN., DN RUSSELL, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 a. Nurses.....
 b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
 c. Others.....

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive ~~(x)~~
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 12 FEB 66

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	00
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	00
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	02
4. No. of extractions.....	02
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	02
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	02

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... An Khe 77.0-00.0

2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoà Vang

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01

LT. G.S. HOLIER, DC, USNR.

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 01

DT3 MEYER, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses.....

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....

c. Others.....

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive _____
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFORSEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AnTrac Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Data Situation
 Report to Appendix (1)
 To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
 Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
 3d Tank Battalion
 3d Marine Division
 FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
 5810

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>20</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>100</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>20</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>50</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>25</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Dan P. BECKNER
 By direction

B-1-1-1

Contacted the Squad Leader stationed at the school concerning the new deck to be laid for the school.

~~PAID VISIT~~ The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and Civil Affairs NOO paid a visit to the Widow of the squad leader who was killed in Phong Bac in December. ~~WIA~~ Also talked with the wife of the late Nguyen Lang who was the Village Youth Director of Hoa Tho Village. The Battalion is endeavoring to apprehend the persons responsible for his death.

The people of both Phong Bac Hamlet and Binh Thai Hamlet were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. Beckner
By Direction

1/GD/mjs
5080
13 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	19
4. Total persons assisted.....	23
5. Total treatments rendered.....	23

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT 985708) FROM 0830 - 1545. FIVE ADULTS AND SEVENTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY SIX TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 3,990 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

THE BARBER SHOP AT SUB-HAMLET #5 (AT985708) GAVE NINE HAIRCUTS TO MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION. ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY PIASTERS WERE PAID FOR THE SERVICES.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

15Feb66

SITREP # 118

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.
 2. No. Male adults assisted.
 3. No. children under 18 assisted. 1
 4. Total persons assisted.

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations. NONE
 2. No. of Extractions. NONE
 3. No. of Fillings. NONE
 4. Total persons assisted. NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated. NONE
 2. No. projects worked upon. NONE
 3. No. projects completed. NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.
 2. No. persons receiving food.
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.
 5. No. bars soap distributed.
 6. No. persons receiving soap.

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.
 5. Persons returning to hamlet.

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.
 2. No. follow-up contacts.

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 596 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,168 treatments.

2. NEGATIVE REPORT

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #13
15 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>21</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>25</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>61</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>132</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>20 Lbs</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>61</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>20 Bars</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>50</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>30</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>37</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

The Battalion Civic Action Team, along with members of "A" Company, 3rd Engr Bn, conducted civic action activities in the hamlet of PHU HA (AT 908742).

Sick Call was attended by sixty one persons. In addition to treatment at sick call, 12 bottles of vitamins were distributed. Soap and candy were also passed out to persons attending sick call.

"A" Company is involved in a new engineer project in this area. In order to insure the easy progression of the project, good relations have been established and are being maintained. The project will be beneficial to both the Marines and the inhabitants of the hamlet.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None
5. Total treatments rendered.....	None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None
	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

From: Commanding officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 965751
 Date - Time: 13100 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC-LOCAL SITUATION REPORT

1800 12 Feb - 1800 13 Feb 1966

Map: TOWNE SS: E701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. WILSON
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	2
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	00
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	00
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT:

Civil Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay Street, Da Nang, and provided assistance listed below.

- a. Medical aid administered to sister of Orphanage.
- b. Completed arrangements for the Division Band to play a concert at the Orphanage on 14 February 1966.
- c. Donated twenty (20) pounds of clothing to the children.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/CMX/620
9000
13 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF (Attn: GAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 9000.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 GA rpt nr 153

1. Background...1st Marines

a. Statistical Report

(1) Follow up contacts - seven

b. Narrative Report

(1) Civil Affairs Officer assisted the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing Civil Affairs Officer with preparations to contact the families of the civilian victims of a mistaken air attack. The 1st Marine Aircraft Wing Civil Affairs Officer was delivered to District Headquarters for further transportation by the Sub-Sector Staff to the scene of the incident.

(2) Front-end loaders loaded with operators by Raymond HERRIST and KENNEDY and one Marine dump truck hauled sand to the site of AP TIN NINH NGA MY (BT 497134).

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 153 for Period 121800H to 131800H FEB. 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	<u>27</u>
b. No. male adults assisted.	<u>34</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>69</u>
d. Total persons assisted.	<u>130</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. extractions.	<u>0</u>
b. No. examinations.	<u>0</u>
c. Other.	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction.	<u>1</u>
c. Total No. projects completed.	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed.	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food.	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed.	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons receiving soap.	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	<u>0</u>

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts.	<u>1</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Medical Assistance.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with Malaria supplies at the following locations:

- (1) NY HSA Village
- (2) HSA THUMB Market (NY 120110)
- (3) NY HA Village (Treating Malaria Patients)
- (4) SAN LUIS Peninsula (NY 101100)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion surgeons with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

2. Construction Assistance.

a. Construction was continued on Refugee Camp in HSA LONG Market, NY HSA Village (NY 101100). Present phase of construction is the raising of the base by transporting fill from a nearby hill. First Engineer Battalion has provided two "Front-End" loaders and one dump truck to assist in the fill-hill project.

EDWARD F. HAF
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 1stBn 3rd Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	21	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	23	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	136	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	180	

(b) Construction assistance.	
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.	
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	200
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	200

(d) Evacuation Assistance.	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.	
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

The Bn MedCap treated 46 at Thach Mahm (AT944712), 32 at Hoa Thuong AT935725, Company "B" treated 4 people at Base of Milhe41 (AT9386), and Co "D" treated 96 at Poon Toon Bridge Site (AT947770).

C. Person Assistance.

The Bn OAC distributed 200 bars of soap to 200 people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people within the area of 1/1 seemed to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

12Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 233
2. No. male adults assisted..... 66
3. No. children under 18 assisted 522
4. Total persons assisted..... 821
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 500
2. No. persons receiving food..... 300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) BAS treated (395) people at Catholic Refugee #2 on 11 February 1966 AT967773.
 BAS treated (152) people at Buddhist Hamlet on 11 February 1966 AT967770.
 BAS treated (63) people at Ap Da Phuoc on 11 February 1966 AT 944787.
 3dPlt Company C held sick call in Ap Thuy Tu (AT915834), treated (213) people. On 12 February 1966.
- (d) 3dPlt Company C gave out 500 pounds of rolled wheat to 200 families at Ap Thuy Tu on 12 February 1966.
- (f) Civil Affairs Officers had followup contact with Mr. BINH, Chief of Hoa Hiep - coordinate with him in the search of Ap Thuy Tu. Mr. BINH was quite helpful in controlling the people during the search.

J. M. I. LOPEZ

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 February 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.		Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....		53	10
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....		30	9
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....		378	9
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....		461	28
(b) Construction Assistance.			
(i) No. projects initiated.....		0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....		0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....		0	
(c) Personal Assistance.			
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....		0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....		0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....		0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....		500	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....		500	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.			
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....		0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....		0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....		0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....		0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....		0	
(e) Contacts with local personnel.			
(i) No. of initial contacts.....		0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....		0	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 15 Vietnamese at sick call. In Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 69 Vietnamese at sick call. In Lee Ben (YD925104) treated 45 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong L (YD882173) treated 332 Vietnamese at sick call. "A" Company Dental Detachment Team at Hue University treated 28 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 11 February the CAC in Tjuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 225 CARE school Kits 175 went to Public School (YD904,49) and 50 went to the Da Public School. There were 500 bars of soap distributed and assorted hard candy were also distributed.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	18
3. No. children under 18 assisted	90
4. Total persons assisted.....	124
5. Total treatments rendered.....	203

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

13 February 1966

Narrative for 12 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet (500060) The MEDCAP team visited the Chu Lai hamlet and treated 60 people for routine medical complaints.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The MEDCAP team treated 47 people at the Long Phu dispensary (508034). The CA team extended an invitation to the people of Long Phu (1) to attend a party and band concert on 17 Feb 66. Sergeant HENDRICKS was chosen as the NCO in charge of the market and laundry as these services have ceased to be a Civil Affairs project.

The corpsman bathed a total of 31 children and 4 parents at the bath point (508038).

Long Phu (2) (510030) A total of 17 patients were treated at the Long Phu (2) dispensary (511032). A volley ball game was played between the villagers and the men of G Company 2/7.

Tich Tay (2) (496054) The CA team visited the hamlet chief of Tich Tay and set up MEDCAP services that would be held on Tuesday and Thursday at (497053) and (505047).

Coordination was also made with Mr TRECH, the district MEDCAP coordinator who promised Vietnamese corpsmen to help our own MEDCAP teams.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding General, 1st Cavalry Division, 9th Airborne~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding General, 1st Cavalry Division, 9th Airborne~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 7
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 5
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 29
 4. Total persons assisted..... 41
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 41

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 176
 2. No. of Extractions..... 47
 3. No. of Fillings..... 47
 4. Total persons assisted..... 176

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 1
 2. No. projects worked upon..... None
 3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
 2. No. persons receiving food..... None
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 41
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 41

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054685, and BT 069672.
2. Fifteen corporals provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance

1. The battalion is attempting to obtain from three hundred (300) to five hundred (500) school kits for distribution to the schools in Hoa Da village.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medcap treatment were given soap.
2. Agricultural machines printed by the GVN were distributed to farmers in Ngan Trung hamlet, BT 054646.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief TRINH of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. Contact With Local Civilians

1. Chief TRINH and the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met to discuss the enlargement of the market located in Hoa Nuoc hamlet BT 073702. The area to be cleared is about six thousand square feet.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

13 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>26</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>39</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>39</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>NONE</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Again today Foxtro Company held sick call in the hamlet of Deung Son # 3 at 999620. A total of about thirty-nine (39) villagers were treated. Twenty-six (26) children, five (5) female adults and eight (8) male adults were treated. Complaints were minor in nature, such as headaches, stomachaches, cuts and bruises.

It is believed that the above mentioned assistance made a favorable impression upon the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

12 Feb. 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 47
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 28
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 249
 4. Total persons assisted..... 317
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 272

B. Dental Assistance:
 1. No. of examinations..... 0
 2. No. of extractions..... 0
 3. No. of fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance:
 1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked on..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance:
 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... 200
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... shirt 1
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 1
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 112
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 112

E. Evacuation Assistance:
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returned to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
 1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

Normal Med Cap patrols were conducted in 3/3 and 2/9 TAOR.

Co E (BT 025655) conducted their first civil affairs in NHON THO (2) (BT 017656). There are 100 families in the hamlet and they were pleased with the Marine effort to help them. A total of 38 villagers received medical attention. Vitamin tablets were distributed to the children. In addition, 35lbs of candy, a sewing kit, 1 boys shirt, 50 boxes of raisins and one hundred small bars of soap were distributed.

Co L (AT 953667) conducted a class on personal hygiene and distributed 12 bars of soap at the termination of the lecture. Two cases of C-rations were distributed to the villagers who helped the Marines clean the school building.

49 children attended school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662), and 16 villagers attended Catholic Services, 157 villagers used the foot bridge (AT 962660) and there were 120 villagers in the AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) market.

W.O.A. Raske
W.O.A. RASKE

13 Feb 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 2
 2. No. male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 27
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 29

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 5
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 4
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 24
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....,..... 24

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 4
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 24

G. Other

1st Battalion, 12th Marines Civic Action Officer today returned NGUYEN THI NHI to the Hamlet of DA SON (AT963766). She was discharged from the USOM Hospital in DA NAM by LtCmdr. SPENCE. Her condition is excellent. She was very thankful for the operation and thanked us again and again.

Battery "K" treated a total of fourteen (14) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the persons treated were follow-up contacts. They also distributed five (5) pounds of childrens clothing to four (4) children and passed out twenty-four (24) bars of soap to the children.

1st Mortar Battery treated three (3) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were initial contacts. The majority of the people treated at Mortar Battery are children however some of the adults have started to show up for treatment also.

Battery "O" treated a child in the Hamlet of DAI LA (AT9274) for a bad cut on the lip. The child's parents were very appreciative of the medical assistance.

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

13 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report due the Corpsman having ~~none~~ other

From: COMMA DING OFFICER, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

13 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report due to communications will submit tomorrow...

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion 12th Marines 13 Feb 19 6
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	28
2. No. male adults assisted.....	37
3. No. children under 18 assisted	72
4. Total persons assisted.....	137
5. Total treatments rendered.....	141

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other (over)

20 Marines visited KIM LONG Orphanage in Hue today. They took 4 boxes of toys, 150 pounds of candy, 1000 bar of soap, 150 pounds of clothing, and 200 cans of mixed foods, the food and all of the gifts that were given out seemed to be appreciated by all. the candy was passed out among the children.

Feb SITREP No. 14/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>184</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>79</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>88</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>99</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>662</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>230</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>936</u>	<u>423</u>	<u>408</u>
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations.....	<u>2</u>		<u>6</u>
No. of Extractions.....	<u>181</u>		
No. of Fillings.....	<u>4</u>		
Total persons assisted.....	<u>130</u>		<u>6</u>
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	<u>5</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>2244</u>		<u>200</u>
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>315</u>		<u>500</u>
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>80</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>150</u>
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>275</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>500</u>
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1850</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1027</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>1020</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>527</u>
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2</u>		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>1</u>		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>5</u>		
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	
No. followup contacts.....	<u>291</u>	<u>1</u>	
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:jmh
1700
14 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (tn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (tn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 90 for period as of 1800, 14 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO.5080.2..

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #90

Headquarters Battalion hired fifteen laborers to increase the total indigenous personnel employed to thirty-eight. Twenty-one are employed as kitchen helpers fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

From: CO, 3d Medical Battalion, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (2)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>4</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u> </u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>1</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>5</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>1</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>5</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II:

1. Four (4) female adults given physicals, and one (1) male child, kicked in the leg, treated and released.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 13 FEB 66

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	24
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	14
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	31
4. No. of extractions.....	108
5. No. of root tips removals.....	71
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	04
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	69
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	183

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00
 9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00
 10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00
 11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00
 12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00
 13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00
 14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00
 15. No. of toys distributed..... 00
 16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00
 2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Tri Qu
 2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....
 3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR., LT. J.C. LUFKIN, DC, USN.
 2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 02
DT3 O'NEIL, USN, DN RUSSELL, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 a. Nurses..... 02
 b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
 c. Others..... Vietnamese Nuns. 02

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Transportation provided by U.S. Army helicopter from C-Med to Tri-Cu.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 13 FEB 66

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	16
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	20
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	23
4. No. of extractions.....	73
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	04
7. No. of dental scalings.....	02
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	59
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	79

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... Boxes of Candy 03

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... BO-DE School 02.6-77.1

2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. D.M. FARRON, DC, USNR., LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, DC, USNR.

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 03
DT2 WEBB, USN., DT3 MILLS, USN., DN GOOD, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses.....

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....

c. Others.....

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

14 February 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 13 assisted.....	<u>65</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>80</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>93</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>2 boxes candy 12 lb</u>	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>	ea.
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1,000</u>	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>360</u>	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

1. A medical team, consisting of 1 doctor and 4 corpsman, visited the Sampan Community of Khue Trung (BT 036755). A total of 93 treatments were rendered.
2. The Civil Affairs NCO distributed 2 12 lb boxes of candy and 1,000 bars of soap to approximately 360 people.

DECLASSIFIED

3. The people were eager to receive the aid.

4. Approximately 120 lbs of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96003.

2/DPB/spb
5810

14 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IRI MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	27
4. Total persons assisted.....	30
5. Total treatments rendered.....	50

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion distributed approximately 600 lbs of garbage to the villagers of PHONG BAO for ~~garbage~~ pig feed.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

14 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A ONE HUNDRED POUND SACK OF CORN WAS GIVEN TO MR. NGUYEN LUO OF SUB-HAMLET #5 (AT985708) FOR HIS ASSISTANCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BATTALION AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. MEFLIN

14Feb66

SITREP # 119

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.	4
2. No. Male adults assisted.	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	42
4. Total persons assisted.	51

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	X
2. No. persons receiving food.	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.	51
6. No. persons receiving soap.	51

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	X

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.	X

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (S) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong De II, Quang Nam (007105). A total of 51 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,219 treatments.

2. Large amounts of garbage and refuse are being distributed in the Hoa Khanh, Dong Phouc Village complex daily. This material is being used as fertilizer and fodder in the village complex.

3. A truckload of scrap lumber was also delivered to the Hoa Khanh, Dong Phouc complex for distribution. These materials are being used for fire wood and minor repairs.

4. There has been a tremendous improvement in the health and appearance of the villagers of Hoa Khanh.

5. Our efforts are being favorably received!

H. R. MARWITZ

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #14
14 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	36
2. No. male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted	25
4. Total persons assisted.....	81
5. Total treatments rendered.....	226

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2200 lbs.
2. No. persons receiving food.....	210
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	210
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	400
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	210

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	270

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The Civic Action Team visited the Hamlet of Da Mon # (2) (BT057728) for sick call and Civic Action programs today. Eighty one residents of the Hamlet received medical treatments. The Village Chief and Hamlet Chief assisted in distribution of 2200 lbs. of food. The Civic Action has now become well established in this Hamlet and is welcomed warmly on each visit.

Plans were finalized with the Village Chief to begin pouring concrete for the dispensary being constructed in Da Son (AT965764). A group of six workmen are learning carpentry and masonry on this project. Training is being conducted by Staff Sergeant Supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion.

The Foreign Claims Officer settled a claim for a cow injured at an Engineer Project in Phu Ha Hamlet (AT913740).

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 141800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 15 Feb - 1800 14 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANG SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the OP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the OP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion 14 February 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>122</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>125</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>169</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>182</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>262 262</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>262 262</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT:

The Med-Cap Team visited Hoa Phat village school (AT 991760) and administered 169 medical treatments and 2 dental treatments. They also distributed 262 bars of soap to 262 persons. The Civic Action Team visited the Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay Street, Da Nang and coordinated a Band Concert conducted by the Division Band. 1500 Students attended the Concert.



T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/AG
5000
14 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: GAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5000.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 OA rpt nr 134
(2) 2/4 OA rpt nr 42

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report:

a. The GAO made rural transportation arrangements for the performance of the 3d Division Band within the 1st Marines CAACR and coordinated these plans with the Sub - Sector advisor.

b. Bulle Fuel Platoon will supply a front end loader to assist with the fill operation being conducted at (BF 497134). FISH and Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion will supply one dump truck each.

2. References: (a) and (2) Forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. E. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Att: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 154 for Period 131800H to 141800H Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	17
b. No. male adults assisted.	15
c. Children under 18 assisted.	98
d. Total persons assisted.	130

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Extractions.	0
b. No. operations.	0
c. Other.	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	0
b. No. projects under construction.	0
c. Total No. projects completed.	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed.	0
b. No. persons receiving food.	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed.	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	0
e. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts.	0
b. No. followup contacts.	0
	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company OF (RT 453103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (RT 503129)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (RT 515114)

(b) THANH LONG Hamlet (RT 518035)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corporals with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

**EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER**

Strip # 14 of 14 February 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	140
4. Total persons assisted.....	175
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

A MedCap Team from 2-4 operated at the Long Binh School BT 450508, and At An Tan School BT 460608, treating the residents of those Hamlets. The number of patients and the break down is shown on the attached Statistical Summary..

(B) Local Contact

The Civil Affairs NCO and the Chief from the MedCap team met and talked to the Catholic Leader of the Long Binh BT 450508 .

T. E. RODHOUSE
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>51</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>62</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>158</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>271</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>6</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>6</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>27</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>27</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 12 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 18 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 40 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 65 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 53 Vietnamese at sick call. The MEDCAP Team in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 95 Vietnamese at sick call. On 12 February A Company Dental Team treated 6 Vietnamese at sick call in Luong Van Orphanage (YD882173).

C. Personal Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 2 bars of soap to 2 needed people. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 25 bars of soap to 25 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 13 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	33
2. No. male adults assisted.....	21
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	58
4. Total persons assisted.....	112
5. Total treatments rendered.....	120

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance.

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30 lbs.
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	65
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance.

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Famlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	3

G. Other

E. J. Keeley
 E. J. KEELEY
 By Direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

13 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 13 February, Company B treated 6 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D corpsman treated 106 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

D. Personal Assistance.

Company C distributed 20 pounds of clothes and 20 pair of shoes to needy families in Dai La Hamlet, AT 925744.

F. Contact with local persons.

On 13 February, the Battalion CAO met with the Hoa Thinh Village Executive Officer, Mr. DU, and discussed the making and purchase of cement blocks for 1/1. Also discussed were possibilities of a new village dispensary for Hoa Thinh Village.

G. Reaction of the People.

The villagers throughout 1/1 TAOR continued to show their usual friendliness towards Marine assistance.

14Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battatlion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	16
4. Total persons assisted.....	31
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company "D" treated (31) people at Le My on 13 February 1966
AT 901821.

P. T. DUGGAN
Captain USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

17/ MPH/jlb

5800

14 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, II MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5084.1

Encl: (1) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 13 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

25
 29
 52
 106
 201

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

a

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

50
 100

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Other vital distributed
 boxes of sweet tarts distributed

20
 30

Daily Sit Report

15 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

120440Z Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered in Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to forty-seven villagers by the C.A. corpsman. The two medical trainees from An Thien were instructed in cleansing and dressing sores and infections. One hundred bars of soap and one hundred vitamins were distributed.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien in conjunction with the school teacher. During the thirty minute class, twenty-seven children were instructed in the meaning and pronunciation of compass, notebook and chalk. At this time one box of crayons, four writing tablets and one box of chalk were given to the teacher. One box of candy canes were distributed to the children after the class.

II. a. Medical Assistance

121100Z Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to sixty-nine villagers and the four medical trainees of Binh(1). The trainees were again instructed in cleansing and treating of burns.

b. The C.A. team delivered fifty pounds of women's clothing to the Tri Binh(1) hamlet chief. The chief in turn distributed the clothing to the villagers by sector. Twenty boxes of sweet tarts were also distributed.

c. The villagers of Tri Binh(1) are in the process of repairing the fence which surrounds the entire hamlet. They are replacing their old wood and barbed wire.

III. a. 120930Z Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered in Thien, coord 520032. The C.A. team picked up Mr. Tuy, the hamlet chief and proceeded to the field where the body of Phan Minh Luu was identified. There with him was an ARVN Corporal who was killed in action at 001430Z Feb 66. After the C.A. team returned to the field, the chief thanked the Marines for returning the body to the relatives.

14 February 1966

Narrative for 13 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) The pig farm was visited by the CA team and the progress of the farm was checked. The villagers seem to be showing a greater interest in the farm due to the constant effort of Captain TUESER.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The CA team washed (25) twenty-five children and three (3) adults at the bath point (508034). The MEDCAP team treated 15 patients at dispensary (508034).

Long Phu (2) (510030) The MEDCAP team treated 17 patients at dispensary (511032).

A meeting was held of all MEDCAP members. The opening of MEDCAP in the Tich Tays and proper reporting were discussed.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HEW/jew
SitRep
14 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	11
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted	43
4. Total persons assisted.....	59
5. Total treatments rendered.....	59

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	N/A
3. No. of Fillings.....	N/A
4. Total persons assisted.....	N/A

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	59
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	59

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054646, BT 045585, and BT 069672.

b. Construction Assistance

1. The bridge built to join Da Man (1) and Da Man (2) at BT 056730 was completed and opened. The villagers have thanked the Marines for the bridge.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. One hundred and thirty (130) school kits were distributed to the school children in Hoa Da village.
3. The villagers of Hoa Da have requested assistance in obtaining school supplies and farm irrigation equipment.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. A young girl was evacuated for medical reasons from Hoa Hai village.
2. Chief TRINH of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C. P.

e. Contacts With Local Civilians

1. Marines operating in the area of Ngan Trung (BT 054646) and Ngan Ha (BT 052645) hamlets are continuing the census of civilians. An indoctrination program and civil affairs effort is continuing with marked progress. The civilians destroyed eight (8) Viet Cong fighting holes and removed Viet Cong propaganda from houses in that area.

J. B. JEREMIAH
By direction

14 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted 6
2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
3. No. children under 18 assisted 31
4. Total persons assisted..... 31
5. Total treatments rendered..... 31

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations NONE
2. No. of Extractions..... NONE
3. No. of Fillings..... NONE
4. Total persons assisted..... NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. projects worked upon..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Fextrot Company again held sick call for the villagers of Doung Sen # 3 at 999620. A total of thirty-one (31) villagers were treated. Twenty-one (21) children, six (6) female adults and four (4) male adults. The various complaints were colds, cuts and bruises, skin infection and stomachaches.

The above assistance was received warmly by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

13 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

<u>A. Medical Assistance:</u>	
1. No. Female adults assisted.....	59
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	18
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	172
4. Total persons assisted.....	249
5. Total treatments rendered.....	122
<u>B. Dental Assistance:</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance:</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance:</u>	
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	5
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	43
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	43
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance:</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons:</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. Other:</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

47 children attended school and 19 persons attended church in AN TRACH. 136 people crossed the foot bridge on the SONG YEN and 129 people utilized the market place in AN TRACH. M Co continued to renovate the school house in AN TRACH and utilized the help of approximately 100 villagers in clearing brush and bamboo. L Co continued reconstruction of the school house in LA CHAU.

Special Note- A representative of the Province Chief, Mr Mai will visit the school, market place and footbridge in AN TRACH today. He will receive a briefing by the M Co Commander.

W.B. WILSON

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 14 Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
2
34
36

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F. N. Tucci
F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

14 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>6</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>22</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>21</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>17</u>

G. Other

Battery "K" treated a total of seven (7) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Five (5) of the people treated were follow-up contacts and two (2) were initial contacts.

Battery "A"(S) treated a total of five (5) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. The children were all follow-up contacts.

Battery "A"(N) treated a total of eight (8) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Seven (7) of the people were follow-up contacts and one (1) was an initial contact.

Battery "C" medically evacuated one (1) woman from the hamlet of THON XUAN LOC (AT902748) to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang. The woman needed an appendix operation. They also treated one other person outside their perimeter.

DECLASSIFIED

From: OFFICER, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines 14 Feb 966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) COMMANDING OFFICER, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted1
 2. No. male adults assisted.....3
 3. No. children under 18 assisted21
 4. Total persons assisted.....45
 5. Total treatments rendered.....43

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 35
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 35

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Sick call was held today by the Corpsman of Hq. Btry. And it was held at

Coord s995 723.

DECLASSIFIED

From: COMMANDING OFFICER, 4th Battalion 12th Marines 14 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 200
2. No. persons receiving food..... 500
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 150
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 500
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 1000
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

*** (OVER)***

DECLASSIFIED

On yesterdays report sick call was held by the corpsman of Whiskey btry and the Corpsman of the BAS. Delievered the foollowing goods to the refugee village.

3 - 3/4 ton truck loads of wood

1 - 2 1/2 ton truck load of fibers and ammo containers

2 - Large boxes of cloth, and sewing materials

192 Packages of rasins

20 Lbs of candy.

All was greatly appreciated by the people.

()

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 15/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>153</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>10</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>103</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>4</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>672</u>	<u>359</u>	<u>400</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>926</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>414</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	<u>1</u>		<u>4</u>
No. of Extractions.....	<u>105</u>		
No. of Fillings.....	<u>43</u>		
Total persons assisted.....	<u>94</u>		<u>4</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>
No. projects under construction.....	<u>5</u>		<u>2</u>
Total No. projects completed.....			<u>2</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>125</u>		
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>425</u>		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....			
No. persons receiving clothing.....			
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>814</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>23</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>834</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>1</u>		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>6</u>		
No. followup contacts.....	<u>178</u>		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:jah
1700
15 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number ⁹¹ for period as of 1800 15 February 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HQ San Francisco 7000.

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #91

Headquarters Battalion, 3d Marine Division presented 37,500 piasters to the Sacred Heart Orphanage, Danang. Funds were donated by the citizens of cities of Allentown, Bethlehem, and Easton, Pennsylvania.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco, 96601

7: AOW: rwl
5080
15 Feb 66

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commander General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Symb Div 5080.1); SITREP Number 76

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Date: 15 FEB 1966

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	<u>01</u>
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	<u>92</u>
4. No. of extractions.....	<u>105</u>
5. No. of root tips removals.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	<u>13</u>
7. No. of dental scalings.....	<u>00</u>
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	<u>00</u>
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	<u>00</u>
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	<u>00</u>
11. No. of debridement cases.....	<u>00</u>
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	<u>00</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....(Exams).....	<u>53</u>
14. Total persons treated.....	<u>93</u>
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	<u>201</u>

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	<u>00</u>
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	<u>00</u>
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	<u>00</u>
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	<u>00</u>
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	<u>00</u>
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	<u>00</u>
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Truong Nu School.
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. T.J. URBANSKI, DC, USNR., LT. J.F. TOMPKINS, DC, USNR.
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 03
DTC McKERNEY, DT2 MacDONALD, DT2 WEBB.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses..... 00
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00
 - c. Others..... (TEACHERS) 02

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LONGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

1 FEBRUARY 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	90
4. Total persons assisted.....	110
5. Total treatments rendered.....	130

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. The Battalion Medical Officer assisted by Battalion Corporal *GAVE* medical treatment to 110 villagers of Cam Le Bao (BT 014717). The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess feedstuffs is used to feed village livestock. The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 94601

2/DPB/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0	
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0	
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0	
B. Dental Assistance		
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
C. Construction Assistance		
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	
3. No. Projects completed.....	0	
D. Personal Assistance		
1. No pounds food distributed.....	0	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0	
E. Evacuation Assistance		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	
F. Contacts with Local Persons		
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0	
G. Other		

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Officer talked with the hamlet chief today about the new life hamlet project. He also discussed the laying of the deck in the PHONG BAC School next Monday.

600 lbs of garbage was also distributed to the people of PHONG BAC for use as pig feed.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

1/GD/mjs
5080

15 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	37
5. Total treatments rendered.....	33

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1545. EIGHT ADULTS AND TWENTY THREE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY THREE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF CARBON FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A REQUEST WAS RECEIVED FROM THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR BARRELS TO IMPROVE THE DRAINAGE ON THEIR ROADS.

THE HAMLET CHIEF OF GUE-HAMLET #5 REQUESTED A CONFERENCE WITH THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM TO DISCUSS HAMLET AFFAIRS.

BRUCE A. NEPLIN

DECLASSIFIED

15Feb66
SITREP # 120

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.	5
2. No. Male adults assisted.	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	193
4. Total persons assisted.	107

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	200 units candy
2. No. persons receiving food.	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.	107
6. No. persons receiving soap.	107

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	X

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	6
2. No. follow-up contacts.	7

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 158 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,326 treatments.

2. An eleven month old child was evacuated from Hoa Khanh for a possible skull fracture. Upon arrival at the BAS 3dMTRBn it was established that more refined treatment was required than could be furnished there. After being refused admittance to the Civilian Hospital, DaNang, the baby and its mother were admitted to the Duy Tan Military Hospital with the assistance of the Chief Surgeon Doctor N. Bong.

3. A cash contribution of 1,000 piasters was made to the Catholic church of Hoa Khanh by the Civil Affairs Officer 3dMTRBn.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4. Assorted scrap wood and other refuse was delivered to Hoa Khanh for distribution to the inhabitants of the village. These commodities are used for fuel, repairs, fodder and in some cases fertilizer.

5. The following is a recapitulation of our efforts to assist the recuperation of our 14 year old adopted girl.

(a) Amount of cash spent to date for medical assistance and personal items \$450.00 US. This sum was contributed by the members of this command not merely to assist the child in question but also went toward the support of her grandmother and the refugee family who is caring for her.

(b) We went to considerable expense to locate her family etc when official channels were unable to reap any results.

(c) Perhaps some mention of this case could be made in the consolidated Civic Action reports since a good deal of time and effort and expense went into the initiation and continuation of this project.

6. A case of "Bubble Bath" was presented to the village chief of Phong Le II for distribution to the inhabitants of the village.

7. Our medical efforts are being severely curtailed because our February Medical Requisition has not yet been filled.

8. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

HAROLD R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion~~ Sitre #15
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 15 February 1966
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted	<u>24</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>30</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>61</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>127</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>133</u>
<u>G. Other</u>	

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

The Battalion Civic Action Team visited the hamlet of Da Son (AT-962765) for sick call. While the medical team treated members of the hamlet who were present for treatment, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the village chief completed arrangements for pouring concrete at the site of the dispensary being built. Tomorrow morning six men from the village will meet with a Marine Staff Sgt. supervisor and begin pouring the deck for the dispensary. Some tools will be provided by the villagers, some by the Engineers, and some have been fabricated by both.

In addition to procuring the anchor bolts for the walls in the Da Son dispensary, chain was acquired for the playground swings in Da Son and for those swings in the playground now being built under Marine supervision by residents of Da Mon #2 (BT-057729).

The hamlet of Phu Ha (BT-911742) was visited today though no planned civic action activity was executed.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	None
2. No. male adults assisted.....	None
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None
5. Total treatments rendered.....	None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 151900 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 14 Feb - 1800 15 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SEM L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. CHLSEA
By direction

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 15 February
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 2
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 82
 4. Total persons assisted..... 88
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 98

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 1
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa My School (AT 955760)
and provided assistance listed below:

a. 98 Medical treatments administered , and 1 dental treatment.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>40</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>54</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>4</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>4</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>2</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>23</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>23</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

The GAC in Thuy Luong (YD832173) treated 17 Vietnamese, in Thuy Tan (YD911149). The Dental Team of A Company at Loc Ben (YD929104) treated 4 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Construction Assistance.

Marine Engineers in Thuy Luong (YD832173) removed 2 bridges, their foundations were crumbling. They installed 2* 18 foot sections and 1- 12 foot sections of steel culvert. Some of the local villagers helped in the installation. After the task was completed the Vietnamese expressed their thanks and appreciation.

D. Personal Assistance.

The GAC in Thuy Luong (YD832173) distributed 6 bars of soap to 6 needy people. "A" Company Dental Team in Loc Ben (YD929104) distributed 17 bars of soap to 17 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local Villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

S/CRK/aaa
5080
15 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForcEO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 155
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 43

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESLER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CO, 1st Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 155 for Period 111000Z 151200 Feb. 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	<u>24</u>
b. No. male adults assisted.	<u>87</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>52</u>
d. Total persons assisted.	<u>163</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed.	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. 1000 pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food.	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons receiving soap.	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. persons evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>0</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDAF supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY LUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company C (RT 45010)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA THONG Hamlet (RT 45014)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) CAN HAI Hamlet (RT 51511)

(b) AN TRY Hamlet (RT 51505)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion carpenter with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

2. Construction Assistance.

a. Construction was begun on four wells in the Refugee Camp in Hoa Long Hamlet, KY HA Village. United States Overseas Mission has provided 100 bags of cement for the Self-Help Project.

EDWARD F. HAF
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

Strip # 15 of 15 February 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	11
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	100
4. Total persons assisted.....	119
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

(A) Medical Assistance

A MedCap team from 2-4 held a Med Cap at Kuong Binh 2 BT 450508 and treated the people noted on the attached Statistical Summary. A team also went to Ky Phu 2 BT 470805 but was not back in time for this report..

(B) There was not local contact this date as the interpreter was with the MedCap..

T. E. RODHOUSE
By Direction

14000006

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marine
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Ramlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

(f) Follow up contacts. Police Chief of Hoa Lao, Mr HUONG and Chief of Hoa Lao, Mr. TUONG - with both the matter discussed was security of Le My Refugee Hamlet and possible resettlements of people from the Hamlet of Ap Truong Dinh into Le My. Discussion took place at Le My AT900820.

(g) Company "D" spent from 1st February till 15th February 1966 \$400.00 at Le My AT901821.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, IHI MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	52
2. No. male adults assisted.....	56
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	72
4. Total persons assisted.....	160
5. Total treatments rendered.....	170

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Amputations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10 lbs.
2. No. persons receiving food.....	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	400
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	400

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Panlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS BIT-REP

14 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 14 February, the Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 18 villagers at Thach Nham Hamlet, AT 938714. Company B treated 4 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D treated 140 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 14 February, the Battalion CA Team, Village Chief of Hoa Thinh, and two (2) North Vietnamese ralliers distributed 400 bars of soap and 10 pounds of candy to the villagers of Thach Nham and Hoa Druong Hamlets.

F. Contact with local persons.

On 14 February, a PayWar/Civil Affairs Operation was held at the Ap Thach Nham Hamlet School, AT 938714. Highlight of the operation was a political lecture given by two (2) North Vietnamese ralliers. All the Hoa Thinh Village Officials were present among the 400 villagers in attendance. Movies were shown prior to the lectures. After the lectures, the Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 18 villagers at sickcall. (See Par . D above)

G. Reaction of the people.

Villagers attending political lecture were very attentive and applauded both speakers. All were grateful for receiving soap.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/RWW/glb
5800
15 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

R. W. WILSON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 Feb 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7th Marine Regiment
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>24</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>26</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>72</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>119</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>168</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>150</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>150</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

Visited Nuoc Man (BS574972) set up Medcap program and 200 vitamins distributed also 5 lbs. of candy given to children. Left Nuoc Man and arrived at Truong An (BT585000). Medcap program conducted and distributed 50 vitamins and 2½ lbs. of candy to the children. The reception in both hamlets, as usual, was overwhelming. It has been noticed by the OA team that the amount of sickness has declined since our program has been put into effect.

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Airborne
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Airborne
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	35
2. No. male adults assisted.....	27
3. No. children under 18 assisted	70
4. Total persons assisted.....	132
5. Total treatments rendered.....	233

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

15 February 1966

Narrative for 14 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hospital (500060) The medical team treated (74) seventy-four patients. The doctor accompanied the medical team and treated those with more complicated ailments.

The CA team checked the progress of the pig farm and found it to be working with improved efficiency.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The medical team treated (74) seventy-four people at (508034).

The CA team found it necessary to close one store in the market (505034) when it was found selling beer to Marines. The store will remain closed for two days.

Long Phu (2) (510030) Thirty (30) people were treated at the dispensary (511 32).

R. J. MYRON

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ OF _____ / _____ 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report

15 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

141000Z Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord 565977. Medical aid administered to forty-six villagers by the C.A. company and three medical trainees of Tri Binh(1). One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

b. The Engineers from Company "B", 1st Engineer Battalion built and erected a set of three swings for the school children of Tri Binh(1). At 141015Z the Engineers presented the swings to the school children. The young boys and girls were so excited that they started using the swings even before the structure was firmly placed in the ground. Both the hamlet chief and the school teacher thanked the C.A. team for providing the children with a very enjoyable means of recreation.

c. The two bridges on the trail leading into Tri Binh(1) have been completely repaired by the villagers. They are also in the process of building culverts within the hamlet. To this date there have been a total of five bridges repaired and two culverts constructed. The work which is being done on the fence that surrounds the hamlet is also progressing steadily. The C.A. team distributed four 1 1/2 pound boxes of chocolate milk to the villagers and children.

II. a. Medical Assistance

141210Z Feb 66 5/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord 561977. Medical aid was administered to twenty-six villagers by the C.A. company and the two medical trainees from Tri Binh(1). One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed. The C.A. team also distributed ten pounds of children's clothing.

III. a. Medical Assistance

141400Z Feb 66 2/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(5), coord 568971. Medical aid was administered to fourteen villagers by the C.A. company. The villagers were friendly and responsive.

IV. a. C.A. team with Friendship Patrol

141600Z Feb 66 the C.A. team arrived at coord. 522927. Medical aid was administered to thirty villagers by the C.A. company. One hundred vitamins and one hundred and twenty-five pay-war pamphlets were distributed. The people were friendly but reserved.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

15 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>6</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>23</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>31</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>31</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>"</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>"</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>"</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>"</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>"</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>"</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>"</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>31</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>31</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>"</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>"</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>"</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>"</u>

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054646, BT 045685, BT 069672.

b. Construction Assistance

1. Fencing materials requested by the villagers in Trung Luong hamlet (BT 040723) have been supplied to them. The equipment included enough stakes and wire to construct a four strand fence a length of 1900 meters.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. The villagers in Ngan Trung hamlet (BT 054646) were given GVN propaganda calendars and agricultural magazines.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. A young woman from Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646 was evacuated with a broken arm.
2. Chief FRINH of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. Contacts with Local Civilians

1. The civilians in the vicinity of Ngan Trung (BT 054646) have destroyed twenty (20) Viet Cong fighting holes.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted | NONE |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | NONE |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted | NONE |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | NONE |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | NONE |

B. Dental Assistance

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. of Examinations | NONE |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | NONE |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | NONE |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | NONE |

C. Construction Assistance

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | NONE |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | NONE |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | NONE |

D. Personal Assistance

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | NONE |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | NONE |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | NONE |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | NONE |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | NONE |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | NONE |

E. Evacuation Assistance

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | NONE |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... | NONE |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | NONE |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | NONE |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | NONE |

F. Contacts with Local Persons

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | NONE |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | NONE |

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Due to the commitment of this battalion, a negative report is submitted today.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 53
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 27
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 250
 4. Total persons assisted..... 327
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 422

B. Dental Assistance:
 1. No. of examinations..... 0
 2. No. of extractions..... 0
 3. No. of fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance:
 1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked on..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance:
 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 276
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 296

E. Evacuation Assistance:
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returned to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:
 1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other:
 154 people used bridge
 147 people in market
 36 people in church
 103 villagers cleared over 1000 meters of brush

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Work is progressing on construction of fences for strategic hamlets of YEN NE (4) (AT 974677) and LA BONG (1) (AT 976672). The bridge and market at AN TRACH (1) (AT 964660) continue to get heavy use. A school was opened by WHL at DU YEN SON (AT 944644) and 100 children attended opening day, with the possibility that as many as 300 may attend later.

V. R. BEHLKE

DECLASSIFIED

15 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted _____
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted 9 _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... 9 _____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations _____
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... _____
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... _____
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... _____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 9 _____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Airborne Civic Action NCO delivered a box of mixed shoes, forty (40) pounds of salt and a case of Bromides to the Village Chief of HOA HUEP (AT935635). The Village Chief will make the distribution of the items delivered to the poorest families in the village complex.

Battery "K" treated a total of six (6) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A"(S) treated a total of three (3) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines 15 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report

Feb SITREP No. 16/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	293	55	86
No. Male adults assisted.....	174	54	89
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1186	103	178
Total persons assisted.....	1653	211	353
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	22		
No. of Extractions.....	117		
No. of Fillings.....	20		
Total persons assisted.....	113		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	8		
Total No. projects completed.....	3		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	505	55	200
No. persons receiving food.....	670	55	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10		100
No. persons receiving clothing.....	50		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1347	100	312
No. persons receiving soap.....	1247	100	312
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	10		
No. followup contacts.....	206		
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96301

ECC:jah
1700
16 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number For period as of 1800

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2 92 , 16 February 1966

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. OOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
PO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Buddhist Orphanage	An-Khe
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted	<u>31</u>	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>145</u>	80
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>191</u>	93
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>206</u>	116
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>	
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>	
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>	
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>	
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>100</u>	100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>WEEKLY</u>	WEEKLY
G. <u>Other</u>		

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 92

Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 145 orphans and 46 civilian adults during its weekly sick call conducted at HOA PHAT Village (BT 995767). During the afternoon 80 children and 13 civilian adults were treated in AN-KHE Village (BT 995773). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the Orphanage and 100 people at AN-KHE.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco, 96601

7: AChrw1
5080
16 Feb 66

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF, (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Symb Div 5080.1): SITREP Number 77

Ref: (a) For/NCC 0 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. BANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDate: 16 FEB 1966Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	00
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	05
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	86
4. No. of extractions.....	88
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	20
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	91
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	108

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....
9. No. of pounds food distributed..... (Candy)..... 7 Boxes
10. No. of persons receiving food.....
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....
15. No. of toys distributed.....
16. No. of children receiving toys.....

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Bao Nam School 02.8-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. Quang Nam

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02
LT. T.J. URBANSKI, DC, USNR., LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, DC, USNR.
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 02
DT2 WEBB, USN., DT3 MILLS, USN.

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
- a. Nurses.....
- b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....
- c. Others.....

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDate: 16 FEB 66Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	00
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	00
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	00
4. No. of extractions.....	00
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	00
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	00

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Huc.

2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01

CAPT. E.J. LOFTKIN, DC, USN.

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.... 00

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers..... 00

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... 00

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

- a. Receptive X
- b. Hostile
- c. Indifferent

1. The Division Dental Officer attended the Monthly Coordinating Meeting of U.S. Civilian and Military Officials in Hue, to better coordinate Vietnamese - U.S. Civic Action and counter insurgency efforts, held at 1500 - 1745 on February 15, 1966.
2. The Division Dental Officer distributed excess dental items to Mrs. Man, civilian dentist at the Central Hospital at Hue for use in her dental clinic. Mrs Man is the only civilian dentist in this province of 500,000 people. The Division Dental Officer also distributed 100 packages of Kool-aid and 5 pounds of candy to Central Hospital.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

February 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). This excess feed is used to feed village livestock. The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DFB/spb
5810

16 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IZM MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	32
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	60
4. Total persons assisted.....	97
5. Total treatments rendered.....	90

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Namlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion distributed 600 lbs of garbage to the villagers of PHONG BAO for use as pig feed. News and Vietnamese music was played for the villagers.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines.

San P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

16 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	22
4. Total persons assisted.....	31
5. Total treatments rendered.....	32

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0600 - 1945. SIX ADULTS AND THIRTY ONE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY EIGHT TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF DAN HOA (AT976708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS ON HER LEFT ARM. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AND HER MOTHER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN WITH HER EVERY DAY UNTIL TOLD OTHERWISE. THE BURNS ARE OF SUCH SEVERITY THAT THE GIRL WILL MOST LIKELY LOSE HER HAND.

REPRESENTATIVE

SENATOR JOHN BUCHANAN FROM THE STATE OF ALABAMA, VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) ACCOMPANIED BY THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM. THE SENATOR WAS IMPRESSED BY THE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM IN THIS HAMLET.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GAMBAKE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 4,331 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

SITREP #16 Feb. 1966
121

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.	3
2. No. Male adults assisted.	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	1
4. Total persons assisted.	8

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	300 Units Candy
2. No. persons receiving food.	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.	X
6. No. persons receiving soap.	X

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	1

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong De II, Quang Nam (0057034). A total of 204 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,572 treatments.

2. The eleven month old child evacuated from Hoa Khanh for a possible fractured skull was returned to the village after surgery at the Bay Tan Military Hospital.

3. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. M. MARITZ
 By direction

SITREP #16
16 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>26</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>31</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>71</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>122</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>200</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>100</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>200</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>100</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>178</u>

G. Other

The provisional platoon occupying Da Mon #2 (BT-059729) completed the foot bridge & dike across the rice paddie to the hamlet. This dike

and bridge were destroyed by Viet Cong last year. Inhabitants of the hamlet and Marines have worked together to finish this project.

In the hamlet of Da Son (AF-965705) the foundation for the dispensary was started today. Six workmen from the hamlet, a Staff Sergeant from Engineer Construction platoon, and the Civil Affairs Team from 3rd Engineer Battalion began pouring concrete. Though construction methods used by Marine Engineers are new to these workmen they are alert and quick to learn. They are also good at adapting the better points of previous training to the current situation. Not only will the dispensary provide the hamlet of Da Son with a long needed health facility, it will also provide a skilled work force equipped with "care" requisitioned tools and the "know how" to employ them.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	None
2. No. male adults assisted.....	None
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4. Total persons assisted,.....	None
5. Total treatments rendered.....	None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 161800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 15 Feb - 1800 16 Feb 1966

Map: TOUSANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is ~~authorized~~ to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

R. J. GINDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Bn.
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>26</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>38</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>53</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>01</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT: The battalion Med Cap team visited the Secret Heart Orphanage at 19 Yen Bay Street, Damm and administered 53 medical treatments. The Civic Action Team made contact with the headmaster at BO DE High School which is located 1/2 mile east of Binh Khu Cam School. This School. The Headmaster's name is Nguyen-Ainh-Hy. This Battalion will begin administering medical treatment at this school next week.

W. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	110
2. No. male adults assisted.....	98
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	135
4. Total persons assisted.....	343
5. Total treatments rendered.....	365

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	22
2. No. of Extractions.....	29
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	22

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	50
2. No. persons receiving food.....	250
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	830
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	530

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Panlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

E. J. KESLEY
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

15 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 15 February, the Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 57 villagers at Duong Lam (1), AT 944693, and 126 villagers at Hieu Duc District School, at La Chau (1), AT 943688. Company B treated 5 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D corpsman treated 137 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company D corpsman treated 16 villagers at Hoa Kroung Hamlet, AT 935725.

B. Dental Assistance.

On 15 February, a Navy Dentist and Technician held dental sickcall at Hieu Duc District School, AT 943688. This was the first sickcall in the new dental hygiene program of this battalion, which is being concentrated on school age children. 22 villagers were treated and there 29 teeth extracted.

C. Construction Assistance.

On 15 February, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines provided the Buddhist priest of Hoa Thinh Village with a G6 truck to haul 100 bags of cement from Da Nang to the Ap Thanh Nham Buddhist Pagoda, AT 954715.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 15 February, the Battalion CA Team distributed 350 bars of soap and 10 pounds of candy to the students of Hieu Duc District School. 200 bars of soap, 192 boxes of raisins and 10 pounds of candy were distributed to the villagers of Duong Lam (1), AT 944693.

Company C distributed 200 pounds of scrap lumber, 10 pounds of clothing, 3 volleyballs and 10 pounds of candy to the villagers of Dai La Hamlet, AT 925744.

The Battalion CAO gave Captain Nguyen, Hieu Duc District Chief, 200 bars of soap for use by RF and PF soldiers and their families in Hieu Duc District.

E. Evacuation Assistance.

Company D medically evacuated a woman to USOM Hospital by ambulance suffering from a high fever of undetermined origin.

F. Contact with local persons.

The Hieu Duc District Chief, Captain Nguyen, ARVN, was the guest of the Battalion Commander for lunch at the Battalion CP. After lunch, plans for future military and civic action operations were discussed.

On 15 February, a Paydar/Civil Affairs Operation was conducted in

Duong Lam (1), AT 944693. Movies were shown and pamphlets were distributed. Approximately 200 villagers attended the operation. After the movies, sickcall was held (See para. A above) and some goods were distributed (See para. D above).

C. Reaction of the people.

Throughout the different programs, concerned with Civil Affairs, the villagers seemed very pleased at the assistance which they received.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

15Feb66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	416
4. Total persons assisted.....	450
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

1

B. Narrative Report.

(a) Medical Assistance

BAS treated (251) people on 15 February 1966 at Catholic Orphanage
AT905763.

BAS treated (139) people on 15 February 1966 at Refugee Hamlet
AT899771.

Company "A" sick call at Refugee Hamlet AT899774 - (60) people
on 15 February 1966.

DECLASSIFIED

From: CAO 2ndM 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

16 Feb. 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>55</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>67</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>110</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>232</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>87</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>87</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 14 February the GAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 13 Vietnamese, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 37 Vietnamese at sick call. In Loc Bon (YD225104) treated 3 Vietnamese, in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 141 Vietnamese at sick call. The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 105 Vietnamese at sick call.

D. Personal Assistance.

The GAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 6 bars of soap to 6 needed Villagers. The GAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 81 bars of soap to 81 needed Villagers.

E. Evacuation Assistance.

The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong (YD882173) evacuated a 15 Year old girl with a gunshot wound of the abdomen, to Hue University Medical Center for treatment.

G. Reaction of People.

The local Villagers continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

17/MFK/jlb
5800
16 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Para 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

2. Binh Son reported to have treated 286 civilians during the period of 9 February to 14 February 1966.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted..... 1
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 55
2. No. persons receiving food..... 55
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

15 February 1966- CAO to Binh Son to pick up orphans to be guests at a party held in their honor at 1/7 CP. All arrangements made to send cleft palate case to Saigon. HH SRELY to accompany same and to remain in Saigon until patient is able to return to Chu Lai. CAO picked up Vietnamese woman from "A" Co area (Vinh An SF610004) to be transported to Binh Son to be sent to Chung Ngai Hospital for female trouble operation. At 1230 the orphans from Binh Son arrived. Set up children with cake and Kool-Aid furnished by S-4 Officer 1/7. Distributed a box of chocolates to each of 47 children, also gave each child a toy. After treating the children moved them to the Ba Chapel and showed them a movie. After the movie, the children put on a 2 hour show for the battalion by singing and dancing. Our efforts at 1/7 were wonderful and the Priest couldnt thank us enough. The children were overwhelmed with joy. A fine time was had by all. After the childrens show the children were moved to the soda tent for a cold soda each, after which the CAO had them transported to their orphanage in Binh Son.

0930- Major Kochenauer informed me I will be leaving for Co "D" to take over a platoon.

1000- Informed SSgt LEAL who will become head of Civil Affairs and began briefing him.

1200- Informed Co "C" AO to have woman ready to go tomorrow at 0800 and arranged to have her picked up at Co "A". I will take her to Binh Son when I pick up the orphans.

1300- Turned over money from sale of handkerchiefs (embroidered by orphans) to Ba Chaplain. Remaining handkerchiefs are at Co "C" for sale.

1330- Phone Capt H KING, CO, Co "A" and asked for receipts for grave claims and left over money. Receipts will be released at Binh Son from the revolving fund and the money turned back to the Chaplain Fund where we originally borrowed the money.

LATE ENTRY: On 12 February received a request from hamlet officials in Huu Han for books, etc..

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>36</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>42</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>61</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>139</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>216</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

16 February 1966

Narrative for 15 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet (500060) The MEDCAP team treated (93) ninety-three people for various routine illnesses.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The MEDCAP team treated (11) eleven patients at the dispensary at (508034). Business in the market increased because of pay-call.

Long Phu (2) (510030) The MEDCAP team treated (31) thirty-one patients at the dispensary at (511032).

A language program has been started at Long Phu (2) under the supervision of Lt. B BNETT, "G"Co AQ and the hamlet chief. Classes are held daily at the home of the hamlet chief.

Generally speaking a greater deal of rapport is continually being gained with the people of all the nearby hamlets due to the closer contact of Marines and Vietnamese.

Wash, study and recreational projects have brought the Marines and the villagers closer together and a better understanding for this is being displayed.

K. J. SNYDER

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 13 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted 13
- (ii) No. male adults assisted 22
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted 11
- Total Persons Assisted 46
- Total treatments 27

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations 14
- (ii) Extractions 2
- (iii) Post operative Treatment 2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed 100
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts
- Other Vitals distributed 100

Daily Sit Report

16 Feb 1966

I. a. Medical assistance

150830Z Feb 66 3/7 U.S. team entered An Thien, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered twenty-two villagers by the U.S. personnel. One medical trainee from An Thien was instructed in the proper method of cleaning and dressing open sores. One hundred vitamins and one hundred bars of soap were distributed.

The Dentist accompanied the U.S. team to An Thien and treated fourteen villagers. A total of twenty-one extractions were performed.

II. a. Medical assistance

151100Z Feb 66 3/7 U.S. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 595507. Medical aid was administered to thirty-four villagers by the U.S. personnel and two medical trainees from Tri Binh(1). The trainees were given instruction in the application and use of ointment.

b. A new hamlet chief was appointed by Binh Son District for Tri Binh(1). He is Nguyen Dai Ho, an elder of Tri Binh(1). Mr. Den is again acting as assistant chief.

III. a. U.S. team with Friendship patrol

151500Z Feb 66 U.S. team is operating in Ben Yen(2), coord 522027. Medical aid was administered to fifteen villagers with a total of twenty-five treatments were recorded. The U.S. team also distributed thirty vitamins. The villagers appear to be friendly but reserved.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
16 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	11
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	50
5. Total treatments rendered.....	50

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

- a. Medical Assistance
 - 1. Redoap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054645, and BT 069672
 - 2. Fifteen corpses provided the treatment.
- b. Construction Assistance
 - 1. The fencing equipment is being raised by the Pacification Assistance Team in Trung Luong hamlet BT 040723.
- c. Personal Assistance
 - 1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
- d. Evacuation Assistance
 - 1. One young woman from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
 - 2. Chief THINH of Hoa Mai Village and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C. P.
- e. Contact with Local Civilians
 - 1. The hamlets in the Marble Mountain Area were sprayed with insecticide by the disease control unit from U.S.A.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

16 February 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer~~, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer~~, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Civil Affairs Team visited the surrounding villages in our TACB. Since the Battalion just returned from a three (3) week problem, it was felt that a visit to each village would help the Civil Affairs Team to continue their Civic action.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

15 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MABiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PREF: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	51
2. No. male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 10 assisted.....	172
4. Total persons assisted.....	234
5. Total band-aids rendered.....	253

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	215
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	51
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	51

4 boxes C rations

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

52 children in school
 19 in Church
 143 used bridge
 126 in market

DECLASSIFIED

The school in DOYEN (4) (AT 944664) was opened and 115 students were present for the first classes conducted. Co L interpreter and a civilian volunteer conducted three classes - Personal Hygiene, writing and arithmetic. In addition to the classes held on opening day, speeches were made by Co L commander and a representative from the villages.

The school building was a old deserted building 20 feet by 100 feet. The building was prepared for classes by the coordinated efforts of the Marines of Co L 3/3 and the local villagers.

At the present time it is expected that the school attendance will grow to 300 students. The present school cannot hope to accommodate this many students nor can the present teachers, a ARVN interpreter and a civilian volunteer, continue to teach on a full time basis. Full time teachers are needed, at least two. Written request for teachers will follow.

Organized recesses will be held with the G/Sgt from Co L 3/3 supervising. Plans have been made and request are in for materials to build swings, and see saws.

The villagers of LA BONG (1) (AT 977673) have requested that a school be established in their village. At the present time a location is being selected and plans are being made. The biggest problem facing the establishment of a school in LA BONG (1) is getting a teacher and keeping the school supplied with the necessary equipment to conduct classes.

At the present time the students of GRANITE FALLS Elementary School, GRANITE FALLS, WASHINGTON are providing additional school supplies through the mail. A 500 lb. package was mailed on 14 Feb 1966 consisting of tablets, pencils, papers, crayons, paint and paint brushes, three packages of single english books with a teachers manual for instruction. They are prepared to send chalk, chalk board and continue to supply paper and pencils to the school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662).

55 children attended school in AN TRACH (1), 19 attended Catholic Church services, 143 used the foot bridge across the SONG YEN (AT 962662) and 126 villagers traded in the AN TRACH Market.

W. O. A. RACKLE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 16 Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

M. Ricci

F. N. TORRES, LT, MC, USMC

DECLASSIFIED

16 Feb 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>3</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>22</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>26</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>26</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>21</u>

G. Other

Horter Battery treated a total of five (5) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A" treated a total of ten (10) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. They had one (1) initial contact and nine (9) follow-up contacts.

Battery "B" (H) treated a total of six (6) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Four (4) were follow-up contacts and two (2) were initial contacts.

Battery "C" (S) treated a total of five children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) of the children were follow-up contacts and two (2) were initial contacts.

F. J. VAN DYKE
By Direction

From: Commanding General, 14th Air Force (Attn: G-5) 16 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAFA (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 12th Air Force Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	31
2. No. male adults assisted.....	22
3. No. children under 18 assisted	68
4. Total persons assisted.....	121
5. Total treatments rendered.....	130

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	200
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	1002
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	225
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Sick call was held today by the corpsman of Mike Btry. Presented to the village of La-The-Hoi, 4th Battalion also gave out 200lbs of rice and 100lbs of clothing. This is a village that the battalion has never worked with too much and they are going to try to set up a plan for working it and the refugees will go at the same time. People seem to be more than happy with the gifts that were given to them by the Battalion.

DECLASSIFIED

Feb. SITREP No. 17/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	145	70	52
No. Male adults assisted.....	108	50	63
No. children under 18 assisted.....	585	142	136
Total persons assisted.....	828	268	245
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	98		15
No. of Extractions.....	4		
No. of Fillings.....	70		15
Total persons assisted.....			
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	5	1	
No. projects under construction.....			
Total No. projects completed.....			
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	685		
No. persons receiving food.....	551		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	70		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	115		
No. bars soap distributed.....	2060	100	36
No. persons receiving soap.....	1435	100	36
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	3		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...	1		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	74		
No. followup contacts.....	98		
G. <u>Other</u>			

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

MSG/AMH

1700

17 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 93 for period as of 1800

, 17 February 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2...

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COCK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		Non Plant
1. No. female adults assisted	13	
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7	
3. No. children under 18 assisted	97	
4. Total persons assisted.....	117	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	134	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations	0	
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	
3. No. projects completed.....	0	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY	
G. <u>Other</u>		

ENCLOSURE (/)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #93

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team treated 97 orphans and 20 civilians adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the orphanage.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion 3d Marine Division
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (2)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 2
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

PAGE II:

1. Received one (1) ARVN Soldier KIA - transferred to ANVON Hospital.
Treated one Vietnamese boy with crushed index finger - treated and
returned to hamlet.

1. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dates: 16 FEB 1966

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated.....	07
2. No. of Male adults treated.....	11
3. No. of Childre under 18 treated.....	52
4. No. of extractions.....	96
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	01
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	70
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	108

Part 2: Personnal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	24
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	21
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	11
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	11
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....	<u>00</u>
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	<u>31</u>
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	<u>07</u>
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	<u>07</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed. Baby Powder ...	<u>06</u>
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	<u>06</u>
15. No. of ^{Anacin} distributed,.....	<u>12</u>
16. No. of ^{persons} children receiving 	<u>12</u>

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....	<u>66</u>
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....	<u>02</u>

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited. Catholic School <u>02.7-78.1</u>
2. District in which Village or place visited is located. <u>Hoa Yang</u>
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located. <u>Quang Nam</u>

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	<u>03</u>
<u>LT. D.M. FARROW, DC, USNR., LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, DC, USNR.,</u>	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer....	<u>03</u>
<u>DT2 WEBB, USN., DT3 MILLS, USN., DN KILMERRY, USN.</u>	

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	<u> </u>
a. Nurses.....	<u>00</u>
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....	<u>00</u>
c. Others..... Sisters	<u>03</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LONGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: **(1)**
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>13</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>40</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>63</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>63</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>5 tons of candy</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>600 lbs Bulgar</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>375</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>375</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

1. A medical team consisting of 1 doctor and 4 corpsmen from the Battalion Medical Section medically assisted 63 villagers from the Sungen Community of Khue Trung (PT 036755). The Battalion Asst. Civil Affairs NCO distributed Bulgar Wheat, Candy and Soap to approximately 375 villagers.

DECLASSIFIED

2. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to approximately 30 villagers from Phong La Bae (1) (AF 995712). This excess feed is used to feed the village livestock.
3. Both Communities were very happy to receive this assistance.

R. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 94501

2/DPB/spb

5810

17 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IZM MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

The 3d Tank Battalion Commanding Officer and the Civic Action Officer talked with the PHONG BAS village chief today about a coming celebration in the village. The 3d Tank Battalion Commanding Officer will attend this ceremony.

600 lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers of PHONG BAS to be utilized as pig feed.

Don P. BECHER
By distribution

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

17 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	11
4. Total persons assisted.....	17
5. Total treatments rendered.....	22

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	3 lbs. candy
2. No. persons receiving food.....	11 children
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT909700) FROM 0600 - 1645. NINE ADULTS AND ELEVEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF TWENTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. FIVE POUNDS OF CANDY WERE PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF CAM HON (AT909700) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF TWO AND TWO BURNED BURNS. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED UPON COMPLETION OF TREATMENT.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE MARKET OF YEN BAC (AT909700) FOR THEIR FIRES.

ONE TRUCK LOAD OF SCRAP LUMBER WAS GIVEN TO THE FARMERS OF YEN BAC (AT909700).

BROOK A. NEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

17 Feb 1966

SITREP #122

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted. | 5 |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted. | 7 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted. | 167 |
| 4. Total persons assisted. | 79 |
- B. Dental assistance
- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. of Examinations. | NONE |
| 2. No. of Extractions. | NONE |
| 3. No. of Fillings. | NONE |
| 4. Total persons assisted. | NONE |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. projects initiated. | NONE |
| 2. No. projects worked upon. | NONE |
| 3. No. projects completed. | NONE |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed. | 50 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food. | 100 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed. | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing. | 79 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed. | 79 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap. | 79 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically. | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons. | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons. | |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet. | |
- F. Contacts with local persons
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts. | 2 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts. | 2 |
- G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 281 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,451 treatments.

2. The efforts of our medical contact/Civil Action Team are being very favorably received by all the indigenous personnel.

Harld R. Harvitz

by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #17

17 February 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>21</u>

G. Other

(over)

Operational Commitment severely limited the capability for Civic Action programs during the reporting period. Work continued on the Da Nang dispensary, with six workers from Da Nang (AR965765) and Sgt Webb from 3d Engineer Battalion supervising. The foundation is now about 90% complete.

Work also continued on the playground swings for the Hamlet of Da Nang (2) (AR965729). The playground has been pre cut at 3d Engineer Battalion. It has been hauled to the Hamlet of Da Nang (2) for assembly there. The project is about half finished.

Plans were approved to increase our current indigenous work force by twenty employees as soon as possible. It is hoped that some semi skilled workers can be hired.

H. J. DENNIS

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		None
1.	No. female adults assisted.....	None
2.	No. male adults assisted.....	None
3.	No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4.	Total persons assisted.....	None
5.	Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		None
1.	No. of Examinations.....	None
2.	No. of Extractions.....	None
3.	No. of Fillings.....	None
4.	Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		None
1.	No. projects initiated.....	None
2.	No. projects worked upon.....	None
3.	No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		None
1.	No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2.	No. persons receiving food.....	None
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4.	No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5.	No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6.	No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		None
1.	No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5.	Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		None
1.	No. initial contacts.....	None
2.	No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>		

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 171800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 16 Feb - 1800 17 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILGSA
By direction

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 17 February 1966
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted	91
4. Total persons assisted.....	101
5. Total treatments rendered.....	113

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	450
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	450

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

WAR ZONE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited the hamlet of Binh
Thao Cam (BT 014725) and provided assistance listed below.

- a. Medical treatment administered to 101 Vietnamese
Nationals.
- b. 450 bars of soap given to 450 persons.

T. W. JONES

REDACTED
1st Marine, 4 Marine Division (MIA), 7th
o/o 7th, San Francisco, 94501

S/ans/ans
17 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
1st Marine Division, 4th Marine Division (MIA), 7th
o/o 7th, San Francisco, 94501

Subject: 1st Marine Division (MIA), 7th

Re: (a) 1st Marine Division (MIA), 7th

Re: (b) 1st Marine Division (MIA), 7th

1. Background: 1st Marine Division - Narrative Report

a. The 1st Marine Division (MIA) investigated an incident reported to them by a source at 162100Z in which a 33 year old 7th was injured as the result of a combat explosion at (MIA 457033) about 161710Z.

b. At 0730, 1st Marine, 7th Company, 1st Battalion, 7th Marine Division, reported to the 1st Marine Division (MIA) that a 33 year old 7th was injured as the result of a combat explosion at (MIA 457033) about 161710Z. It was learned that the 7th was injured by the 7th's own explosion as originally reported and that the 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury. The 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury, and providing the 7th with more of the details of the 7th. A 7th was also killed.

c. Prior to departing the 7th, 7th Company, 1st Battalion, 7th Marine Division, reported to the 1st Marine Division (MIA) that a 33 year old 7th was injured as the result of a combat explosion at (MIA 457033) about 161710Z. It was learned that the 7th was injured by the 7th's own explosion as originally reported and that the 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury. The 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury, and providing the 7th with more of the details of the 7th. A 7th was also killed.

d. Although 7th Company, 1st Battalion, 7th Marine Division, reported to the 1st Marine Division (MIA) that a 33 year old 7th was injured as the result of a combat explosion at (MIA 457033) about 161710Z. It was learned that the 7th was injured by the 7th's own explosion as originally reported and that the 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury. The 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury, and providing the 7th with more of the details of the 7th. A 7th was also killed.

e. The specific cause of this incident could not be determined, however, it appeared that one of the three causes listed below are most probable:

(1) 7th Company, 1st Battalion, 7th Marine Division, reported to the 1st Marine Division (MIA) that a 33 year old 7th was injured as the result of a combat explosion at (MIA 457033) about 161710Z. It was learned that the 7th was injured by the 7th's own explosion as originally reported and that the 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury. The 7th's own explosion was the cause of the 7th's injury, and providing the 7th with more of the details of the 7th. A 7th was also killed.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5/22K/444
5080

- (2) The destination of a anti-personnel mine.
- (5) A possible short round fired by an artillery unit located near by.

f. Arrangements were made for heavy equipment to be sent to Hoa My Hamlet (BT 497137) to continue filling the sight of Ap Tin Binh Hoa My.

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 157 for Period 161800H to 171800H PK3, 1966

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	<u>33</u>
b. No. male adults assisted.	<u>21</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>69</u>
d. Total persons assisted.	<u>123</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions.	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction.	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed.	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed.	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food.	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed.	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons receiving soap.	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts.	<u>0</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

1. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company OP (BT 488103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(3) KY HA Village

(a) SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518885)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion corpsmen with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

2. General Information.

a. The Third Marine Division Band, in conjunction with the Civil Affairs Program, performed at Hoa Trung Hamlet (BT 490140), Ky Hoa Village and Ky Xuan Village Headquarters (BT 488103). The performance was thoroughly enjoyed and appreciated by 500 Vietnamese and 200 Marines.

EDWARD F. HAF
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

17 February 1966

From: CAC 2ndBn 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Office)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>52</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>63</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>136</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>245</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>15</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>36</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>36</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 15 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD082173) treated 18 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 38 Vietnamese. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 93 Vietnamese. The CAC in Loc Don (YD925104) treated 47 Vietnamese. The MEDCAP Team in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 50 Vietnamese. The "A" Medical Dental Team treated 15 Vietnamese at the Buddhist Pagoda in Hue.

D. Personal Assistance

The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 36 bars of soap to 36 villagers.

G. Reaction of the People

The civilians remain friendly and cooperative toward Marine personnel.

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines

16 Feb 66

(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	6
4. Total persons assisted.....	4
5. Total treatments rendered.....	11

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

B. Narrative Report(a) Medical Assistance

Company "D" treated (24) people at Le My on 16 February 1966 AT901821.

(f) Contact with local persons

Civil Affairs Officer attended funeral of SSgt NAM(interpreter) which was held in village of Hoa Thanh. One follow up contact with Mr. NAM ex village chief of Hoa Thanh. One initial contact with SSgt NAM's sister - a Catholic Nun. Contacts took place on 15 February 1966. Mr. NAM - previous village chief of Hoa Thanh - matter discussed was information about the VC. Contact took place on 14 February 1966.

(c) Other

Company "A" gave 20 105 boxes to Refugee Hamlet AT901774 to be used as benches. This was done on 14 February 1966. Mr. TUONG - Chief of Hoa Lao was killed while praying with 2 priests and his aunt in a house at AT903817. The aunt and priests also killed. Sympathies extended to families of the dead and other villagers. Follow up contact made with Mr. HUONG Hoa Lao, Police Chief, he was provided transportation to Da Nang to get 3 baskets for funeral. These all took place on 15 February 1966.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 86 Feb 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance		26
1. No. female adults assisted.....	13	
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13	
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	26	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0	
B. Dental Assistance		0
1. No. of Extractions.....	0	
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
C. Construction Assistance		0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	
3. No. projects completed.....	0	
D. Personal Assistance		2
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	40	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	2	
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	2	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2	
E. Evacuation Assistance		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	
F. Contacts with local Persons		0
1. No. initial contacts.....	2	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0	
G. Other		

B. J. KEELEY
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS HIT-REP

16 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 16 February, Company B treated 8 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D corpsman treated 150 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

B. Personal Assistance.

On 16 February, Company D corpsman distributed 125 bars of soap and 5 pounds of candy at the pontoon bridge site.

C. Reaction of the People.

Throughout the day, the villagers within 1/1 TAOR, acted with their usual friendliness towards Marine Assistance.

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FTO, San Francisco, 96601

17/MPH/tfo
3800
17 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) FarcoO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

17 February 1966

Narrative for 16 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet - (500060) No MEDCAP was done in Chu Lai New Life hamlet because there were no corpsman available due to tactical commitments.

Long Phu (1) (508042) Twenty five (25) patients were treated by the MEDCAP team at the dispensary at (508034). The local youth group played volley ball with the flames section from the 2/7 GP.

Long Phu (2) (510030) MEDCAP was interrupted when a Republic Forces dislocated his shoulder and had to be treated by the MEDCAP team.

One shop in the Long Phu (2) market was closed down for trying to sell liquor to the troops - the shop will be closed for one day.

Tich Tay (496054) The CA team and Corpsman MATHIASWAY uncovered the sig to for MEDCAP in the Tich Tay's and met with the two nurses who will assist the MEDCAP team. Treatment begins tomorrow.

K. J. SNYDER

800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 17 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

12
12
27
116
97

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

a

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

100

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Other ~~titaniae distributed~~

~~rep-acc pamphlets and posters distributed~~

26
16

SECRET

17 Feb 1954

2. Results

and was administered to the victim by the defendant. The victim was taken to the hospital and died on 10/10/77. The defendant was charged with the murder of the victim and was found guilty. The defendant was sentenced to life in prison.

4. The U.S. team entered the village with the doctor and the security guard. The U.S. team proceeded from one end of the hospital to the other according to the village. First aid was available to all villagers awaiting for those who might have been wounded during the night of 14 Feb 68. The villagers stated that all casualties who were killed were recovered the morning of the day.

After we had all been administered the villagers were gathered together and G.I. team approached the subject sympathetically. Those who were killed and wounded. At this time the G.I. team explained the movement and purpose of the artillery firing on the evening of 14 Feb 68. The villagers were made aware of the fact that the artillery firing was an indirect result of their failing to report past B-1 activity within the hamlet. The villagers were quite responsive and seemed to understand the situation. The villagers were apprised the G.I. was also in flighted company to them.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

REPORT NO. 44-374. Born at... in... Medical aid was administered to... by the... The medical attention from an... in... and... with... Fifth witness was... of...

III. Final Analysis

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
17 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>29</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>37</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>37</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>N A</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>N/A</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>N/A</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>NONE</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 073702, BT 095658, BT 054685, and BT 069672.
2. Fifteen (15) corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Construction Assistance

1. There were no construction projects during this reporting period.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medoap treatment were given soap.
2. Agricultural magazines printed by the GVN were distributed to farmers in Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. A young woman from Ngan Trung hamlet BT 054646 was evacuated with a broken arm.
2. Chief TRINH of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. Contact with Local Civilians

1. The hamlets in the Marble Mountain Area were sprayed with insecticide by the disease control unit from U. S. A.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

17 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>9</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>19</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>34</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>34</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

11 Twenty-two (22) bags of wheat and thirteen (13) bags of corn were distributed to the hamlet of Nhon Tho #1 (018662).

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of sixteen (16) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Twelve (12) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults. The various complaints were minor cuts, bruises and skin infection.

, Echo Company reports holding sick call for the villagers of Nhon Tho #1 (018662). A total of eighteen (18) villagers were treated. Seven (7) children, seven (7) female adults and four (4) male adults. The various complaints were colds, cuts and bruises, skin infection and stomachaches. Also at this time twenty-two (22) bags of wheat and thirteen (13) bags of corn were given to the Hamlet Chief, LE CHINH, for even distribution among the villagers.

It is noted that the above mentioned medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

16 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

<u>A. Medical Assistance:</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>43</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>33</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>147</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>213</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>218</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance:</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance:</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance:</u>	
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>25</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>25</u>
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>115</u>
5. No bars soap distributed.....	<u>299</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>299</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance:</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons:</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>
<u>G. Other:</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Company L 3/3 had 130 children attend school classes in DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944660). After today classes will be temporarily cancelled so work can continue in properly preparing the school building for classes and additional tables and benches can be made. It is also necessary to wait for school supplies so the students have a means by which they can participate in the lessons.

Seventy pounds of clothing was distributed to 128 Vietnamese, 60 of which were children. 299 bars of soap were distributed to 299 people.

62 children attended school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662), 16 villagers attended Catholic services and 137 villagers traded in the relocated market place. 128 villagers utilized the foot bridge across the SONG YEN River (AT 962660) as an easy access to the market and school located in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662).

W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
 2. No. male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 12
 4. Total persons assisted..... 13
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 13

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 4
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 9

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "E" treated a total of twelve (12) people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) were initial contacts and nine (9) were follow-up contacts.

Mortar Battery treated a young girl today for an overdose of narcotics (Beetle Nut). The children who were playing in the wooded to the front of Mortar Battery's position, came to the fence and asked for the corpman. After treatment the girls condition was said to be excellent.

Battery "C" delivered a truck load of wood to the people in the Hamlet of LAJ LA (AT9274). They also hired some of the local people to build a hut for them for which they will be paid \$50.00.

P. J. VAN RYDIN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

II. Narrative Summary

4th Battalion 12th Marines

17 Feb 1966

Civil Affairs team went to the village of La Rhe Hoi, Coords 762143. Where 4th Battalion had a short round.

The villagers seemed to be frightened when the team arrived at the village. The C/A team inspected the damage and checked to see if any medical care was needed by the people.

Particles of WP were found and disposed of, the people were cautioned to keep children away from any other particles which may be found. Assistance was given in the preparation of the settlement of claims.

After talking with the villagers the C/A said that the villagers seemed to be more relieved, the sum 8000 P'S was reduced from this claim.

A follow up visit is being planned for the next week with gifts for the children of the village.

III. Narrative Summary Con't

Three boxes of school supplies were taken to the following hamlets. Ke Bang, Phang Dang, and the refugee village. Also one load of soap wood was taken to each Hamlet.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

No Med Cap

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 18/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	164	62	76
No. Male adults assisted.....	93	63	66
No. children under 18 assisted.....	543	99	235
Total persons assisted.....	1518	229	377
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			16
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	5		
Total No. projects completed.....			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	65		25
No. persons receiving food.....	149		30
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	250		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	170		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1951	300	38
No. persons receiving soap.....	817	300	38
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....		3	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical.....		1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally.....			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1	1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	11		
No. followup contacts.....	22		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:jmh
1700
18 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **94** For period as of 1800, **18 February 1966**
Ref: (a) DivO. 5080.2...
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #94

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs NCO visited the venerable THICH THANH HOU at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 968767) to discuss further requirements to continue construction of the BO-DE School and Orphanage.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

7:185adel
5080
18 Feb 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion~~
To: ~~Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: G-5)~~
Via: (1) ~~3d~~ Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 1
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 1
2. No. of Extractions..... 1
3. No. of Fillings..... 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 1
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 1
2. No. persons receiving food..... 1
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 1
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 1
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 1
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II:

1. One Vietnamese female was treated for worms and returned to hamlet.

L. S. SANDERS
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 Feb 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Bn.**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	89
2. No. male adults assisted.....	85
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	53
4. Total persons assisted.....	67
5. Total treatments rendered.....	92

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	"
3. No. of Fillings.....	"
4. Total persons assisted.....	"

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	"
3. No. projects completed.....	"

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	89
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	89
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	165

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	"
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	"
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	"
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	"

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	ane
2. " follow-up contacts.....	n/a

G. Other

The Battalion Medical section gave medical assistance to 67 persons of the Cam Le Bao community coords (014717). The major treatments was for skin disease. Also in conjunction with this, liason was made between the hamlet chief and the Battalion Civil Affairs Chief by the Battalion's Interpreter for the purpose of establishing a list of "Key Persons" in that area. 1000 bars of soap was distributed to the villagers in an effort to curtail the much prevalent skin infections.

Over 240 lbs of feed stuff was given to the people of Theng Le Bao (1) coords (17 995712) for the feeding of livestock. The villagers were very happy to receive these goods.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 94061

2/DIB/spb
5810
18Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IEM MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	26
4. Total persons assisted.....	30
5. Total treatments rendered.....	50

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects work in progress.....	2
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	10
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and Civil Affairs NCO visited the PHONG BAC School and met the new hamlet chief and youth director. They recorded the names of all new officials in the Village of PHONG BAC.

500 lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers to be used as pigs feed.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BROCKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

18 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	3
5. Total treatments rendered.....	3

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5 lbs Candy
2. No. persons receiving food.....	14 Children
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
~~None~~

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT XEN BAC (AT905706) FROM 0800 - 1600. EIGHT ADULTS AND FOURTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY TWO TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. FIVE POUNDS OF CANDY WERE PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN.

WITH THE COMPLETION OF THE AID STATION AT XEN BAC (AT905706), THE MEDICAL AID TEAM IS NOW ENTERING THE FIELD OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE. HEALTH RECORDS WERE COMPLETED ON TEN PATIENTS.

THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET OF XEN BAC (AT905706) CUT BRUSH AROUND THE AID STATION TO CLEAR FIELDS OF FIRE AND FOR VECTOR CONTROL.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF CAN HOA (AT976701) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED UPON COMPLETION OF TREATMENT. THE CHILD IS ALSO RECEIVING TWO MEALS EACH DAY AT THE BATTALION AID STATION.

GYSGT BOSS OF THE COMBAT INVESTIGATION BUREAU, DANANG, VISITED THE HAMLET OF XEN BAC (AT905706) WITH THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM. GYSGT BOSS'S PURPOSE OF THE VISIT WAS TO PRODUCE A TRAINING FILM SHOWING CIVIC ACTION TEAMS AT WORK, AND THE RESULTS OF SUCH A PROGRAM.

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF CARRIAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF XEN BAC (AT905706) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 12,776 PLASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. KENLIN

18 Feb 66
SITREP # 123

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1.	No.. female adults assisted.	4
2.	No. Male adults assisted.	3
3.	No. children under 18 assisted.	1 381
4.	Total persons assisted.	45 388

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

1.	No. projects initiated.	NONE
2.	No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3.	No. projects completed.	NONE

1.	No. pounds food distributed.	X
2.	No. persons receiving food.	X
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed.	X
4.	No. persons receiving clothing.	X
5.	No. bars soap distributed.	X
6.	No. persons receiving soap.	X

1.	No. adults evacuated medically.	x
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	x
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	x
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons.	x
5.	Persons returning to hamlet.	y

1. No. initial contacts. : X

2. No. follow-up contacts. : Y

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) ~~throughout the year~~ (095703). A total of 326 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,496 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is currently unable to properly treat cases brought to its attention due to a shortage of Medical Supplies. To date no word has yet been received about February's Medcap requisition and our stock is depleted in some vital areas.

The efforts of our Medical Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

SitRep # 18
18 Feb ' 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d EngrBn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 2
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other (OVER)

Work continued on the dispensary being constructed in the hamlet of Da Son (AF 965765). Eight workers from the hamlet, two of which were sons of the Hoa Khan Village Chief, and a Marine SSgt. and a Marine Cpl. continued pouring concrete for the deck of the dispensary.

These workers are being taught by the SSgt. and the Cpl. They are learning how to mix concrete that is strong enough to "CARRY " (hold) the loads that will be placed on it. The workers are being taught the best methods to use in finishing different types of concrete. They are also learning how to adapt and improvise tools necessary to do the job. The workers are being instructed in the proper curing procedures to prevent cracking.

Progress on the project has been rewarding. The workers learn fast and they are happy to be contributing to the progress of their hamlet.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 181800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 17 Feb - 1800 18 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

3. Battalion S-3 Officer and Lt CONG ARVN Interpreter delivered to Hoa Vong and Hieu Duc District Rural Library 60 educational books, Junior high level first batch of approx 600 lbs of books sponsored by "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School" Tacoma, Washington.

4. The Battalion Commander presented approximately 45 neckerchief slides to the DaNang Boy Scouts Commissioner this afternoon. The slides will be distributed to Boy Scouts of the DaNang District. These slides were donated by the San Diego California Boy Scout Council.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

18 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	103
4. Total persons assisted.....	107
5. Total treatments rendered.....	129

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	200
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	120
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (BT 033748) and Binh Khue Cam (BT 044725) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 107 Vietnamese at Hoa Cuong.

100 pounds of clothing to 60 Vietnamese at Hoa Cuong and 100 pounds of clothing to 60 Vietnamese at Binh Khue Cam. 100 tubes of toothpaste were distributed to the children of Hoa Cuong.

P. A. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

17Feb66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	59
2. No. male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	424
4. Total persons assisted.....	503
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	15
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	7

G. Other

B. Narrative Report(a) Medical Assistance

BAS treated (305) people at Catholic Village #3 on 16 February 1966 AT964775.

BAS treated (164) people at Nam#0 on 17 February 1966 AT935883. Company "D" reported treating (19) people at Le My on 17 February 1966 AT901821.

- (d) Company "A" reported giving 15lbs of candy, soap, and shampoo to 20 people at Refugee Hamlet AT899771.
- (f) Follow up contact with Mr. BINH, Village Chief of Hoa Hiep; Sgt PHAM, PF Leader of Hoa Hiep; Mr. KHOA, Finance Minister; discussion concerned security of village, PF - Marine coordination. Initial contact with Father NGUYEN QUANG SACH Leader of Refugee Hamlet AT954787. Discussion about Father's protection while his promised PF's are at boot camp - he also wants some rifles for self defense. Follow up contact with Father VAN - Camp Chief of Refugee Hamlet AT956787 - Mr. VAN needs barbed wire and metal fence posts. Initial contact with Mr. Tran Van BA, Assistant Chief of Refugee Hamlet AT957785 - discussed need for barbed wire for hamlet. Follow up contact with Nguyen TUONG, Chief of Hoa Thanh - discussed village security. Mr. TUONG wants weapons for defense of village by combat youth. Follow up contact with Mr. HUNG, Police Chief of Hoa Lao - discussed security of village. Follow up contact with Mr. TOA, Chief of Hoa Vinh - discussed security of Mr. TOA's village.

From: [illegible]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) [illegible]
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	18
2. No. male adults assisted.....	43
3. No. children under 18 assisted	79
4. Total persons assisted.....	140
5. Total treatments rendered.....	140

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	25
2. No. persons receiving food.....	75
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	225
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	125

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

1. J. CARRO
 By direction

1. THE BATTALION MEDCAP TEAM

A. Medical Assistance.

On 17 February, Company B treated 8 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D corpsman treated 132 villagers at the penteen bridge site, AT 947700. The Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 40 villagers at True Bao Hamlet, AT 908717.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 17 February, Company D distributed 125 bars of soap at the penteen bridge site, AT 947700. The Battalion CAO distributed 200 bars of soap and 25 pounds of candy to the villagers in True Bao Hamlet, AT 908717.

F. Contacts with local Persons.

On 17 February, a PayWar/Civil Affairs Operation was conducted in True Bao Hamlet. Due to the location of the hamlet, the PayWar/Civil Affairs Teams had to walk to the hamlet, so lectures by the PayWar Team took the place of the normal movie programs. Approximately 150 villagers were in attendance. The Civil Affairs portion, distributed goods and gave Medical Assistance to the villagers of the hamlet. (See para. A and D)

G. Reaction of the people.

The people of True Bao were very friendly and seemed very grateful for sickle and the gifts that were distributed. This was the first time such an operation had been conducted in this area. The people seemed quite interested in the lectures that were given by the PayWar Team.

Daily Situation Report

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE (Attn. Civil Affairs,

Mr. C. B. Martin, (Actn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit GIREN Number _____ As of 1700 18 February 1966

5. Site Visit and Report

Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(a) No. female adults assisted.....	43	4
(b) No. male adults assisted.....	47	4
(c) No. children under 18 assisted.....	176	8
(d) Total persons assisted.....	266	16

(b) construction assistance.

(a) No. projects initiated	0
(b) No. projects under construction	0
(c) Total No. projects completed	0

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

(a) No. persons food distributed.....	25
(b) No. persons receiving food.....	30
(c) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(d) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(e) No. bars soap distributed.....	38
(f) No. persons receiving soap.....	38

(d) Adoption Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to "a" list.....	0

(c) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....0

(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....0

2/1

I. Medical Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 54 Vietnamese at sick call, the CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 103. In Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 5 Vietnamese, the MedOp Team in Thuy Luong (YD 82173) treated 104 Vietnamese at sick call. On 12 February "A" Company Dental Team in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 16 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 35 bars of soap to 38 People.

G. Reaction of People.

The Civil Affairs Chief distributed 25 pounds of clothing to Luong Van Orphanage (YD877177). They were distributed to the most needed people. The Sisters were grateful and the children expressed their thanks in their own personal way.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/ag
5080
18 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 159

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines - Narrative Report

a. The CAO inspected site of Hoa My New Life Hamlet (BT 497137). Arrangements were made to complete the fill on 20 February. Construction of well casings by a local mason began this afternoon. The refugees intend to begin construction of the frames for their homes tomorrow. Construction on site will begin Monday 21 February.

b. Arrangements were made for a luncheon to be held in honor of visiting Province officials tomorrow noon at the 1/4 OP (forward) (BT 463073). Prior to the luncheon an agriculture forum will be held at Ty Tin District Headquarters (BT 482076). Transportation to and from Tam Ky to be provided by Marine helicopters. The I Corps Agricultural Advisor will be present.

c. Discussed with CAO 1/11 more active participation in Civic Action by members of that unit.

G. R. KESSAN
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~139~~ for Period ~~272000Z~~ to ~~301000Z~~ - FEB, 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	12
b. No. male adults assisted.	30
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	100
d. Total persons assisted.	142

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	0
b. No. extractions	0
c.	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. Projects initiated.	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed.	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food.	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	0
e. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contact	0
b. No. followup contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Repetitive Reports.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCO supplies at the following locations.

(1) AT SUAN Village

(a) Village Headquarters/Company C1 (SF 438103)

(2) AT HUA Village

(a) HUA LONG Hamlet (SF 503187)

(3) AT BA Village

(a) HUA TRUNG Hamlet (SF 518116)

(b) HUA LONG Hamlet (SF 518115)

b. Treatment was administered by Medication personnel with assistance from the Village Health Workers.

EDWARD F. HAY
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
PFO, San Francisco, 96601

17//MPH/tfo
5800
18 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) PerceO 5081.1

Encls: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON

From: CO/2/7
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CO, 7th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	7
4. Total persons assisted.....	7
5. Total treatments rendered.....	7

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

18 February 1966

Narrative for 17 February 1966

Chu Lai New Life hamlet - (500060) - The MEDCAP team was not able to visit the New Life hamlet today due to lack of corpsman. Corpsman were restricted to the line companies to fulfill a tactical obligation.

Long Phu (1) (508042) Seven people were treated by the MEDCAP team and approximately 22 children were bathed.

Long Phu (2) (510030) - No MEDCAP was done today at Long Phu (2) due to tactical requirements.

Tich Tay (2) (3) - (496054) MEDCAP was slated to begin in the Tich Tay today but due to other tactical requirements it was impossible for the MEDCAP team to do so

The 3rd Marine Division band played at the 2/7 CP for the entertainment of the Marines and Vietnamese. All the hamlet chiefs from the area were present. After the concert the chiefs and other hamlets officials met with Mr. Key, the Vietnamese USOM representative for this area. Plans and grievances were discussed and the hamlet chiefs became familiar with the new representative.

K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: 1st Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 17 Feb 64
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 7
2. No. male adults assisted..... 9
3. No. children under 18 assisted 16
4. Total persons assisted..... 22
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 40
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 41

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

17 February 1966

0730- Left 1/7 CP enroute to pick up convoy with 40 members of 3rd Marine Division Band. Arrived Vinh An (Br 614910) to conduct band concert for VII people of that hamlet.

0930- Left Vinh An to move to Huu Van (Br 574972) to conduct band concert. The results of the music were really felt by the local people. People were coming from everywhere to attend the event. It is estimated over 1,500 people attended the program.

0830- CA Team left 1/7 CP to set up RedCap sick call in the hamlet of Hoa Van (Br 571014). Propaganda booklets and leaflets distributed throughout hamlet. Candy was also distributed to the children of the hamlet. CA Team evacuated baby to Binh Son to be sent to hospital in Quang Ngai. 40 villagers given out in Hoa Van.

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~1st Battalion, 3rd Airborne Division~~
 To: ~~1st Battalion, 3rd Airborne Division~~ Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 16/2/56
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 33
2. No. male adults assisted..... 34
3. No. children under 18 assisted 60
4. Total persons assisted..... 127
5. Total treatments rendered..... 322

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 266
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 266

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 5
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 4

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

16 February 1966

Miss Tran Thi Thanh, age 18 was evacuated from Hai Ninh (BT 60017) to 1/7 BAS. Subject in need of hospital treatment. Arrangements made by B3 to have patient sent to Quang Ngai hospital.

0900- C. MedCap team left to visit Nuec Man (BT 578972) sick call. He is with positive results. Evacuated lady amputee to 1/7 BAS for further treatment. Moved to Dong Binh #1 (BT 572994) held sick call. Moved to Dong Binh #2 (BT 565003) set up MedCap program as always hamlet was very receptive and glad to see us aboard. Returned to 1/7 CR from Trung An (BT 593000) with 1F who wounded self by accidental discharge in foot. Had show and left for Trung An (BT 593000) to conduct further Medical treatment. Propaganda literature, soap and candy were distributed in all of above hamlets.

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-4)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

7-15 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	202
2. No. male adults assisted.....	370
3. No. children under 18 assisted	576
4. Total persons assisted.....	1450
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1507

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	2
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	2

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	60
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	60

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

7-15 February 1966

Company "A" 1/7 Marines continue to maintain a platoon size patrol base quartered in the Vinh An/Hai Ninh complex (BT 614015). Daily MedCap sick call still in full progress with the help of VN health worker trainees.

7 Feb- Capt Long, District Chief arrived to check progress on school and Aid Station, also requests USMC assistance to fill in ugly mosquito breeding hole near school. A bulldozer is needed for the job.

8 Feb- Aid station nearly completed. The majority of the people display overt signs of friendliness.

9 Feb- Capt Long brought in entertainment troupe. Put on comedy show at school building. His idea "Bring the good life back to the hamlet and coax VC back to old life". CA team placed UGM radio with platoon leader "A" Co 2nd Platoon. Radio placed at corner of barber shop and stores. Good reaction to same. Engineers OK use of bulldozer in school yard area.

10 Feb- School house to be opened in a few days. It is in need of benches for school room. Have plenty of desks.

11 Feb- Arrangements made for bulldozer to local school yard. Will be completed by 111500.

12 Feb- Marine working party repairing road/bridge joint for second time. School supposed to open 14Feb66.

13 Feb- MedCap program still going strong with fine results.

14 Feb- School opened 140830. Approximately 180 children. Teacher from Binh Son did not show up. Platoon leader 2nd Plt "A" Co held English classes for an hour on Vietnamese to English words.

15 Feb- MedCap sick call still doing well. During period 7-15Feb, 241 vitamins were distributed among the people of the hamlets also 60 bars of soap were distributed.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
18 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>3</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>18</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>21</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>21</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>"</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>"</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>"</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>"</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>"</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>"</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>21</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>21</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>"</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>"</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>"</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>"</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

- a. Medical Assistance
 - 1. Malaria treatment was provided at BT 058732, BT 056728 and BT 052744.
 - 2. Six (6) corporals provided the treatment.
- b. Construction Assistance
 - 1. Work is continuing on the school located in Ky Thi hamlet BT 052744.
- c. Personal Assistance
 - 1. All persons receiving malaria treatment were given soap.
- d. Evacuation Assistance
 - 1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
- e. Contact with local Civilians
 - 1. Local Vietnamese have been contracted to provide laundry service for the members of 1/9.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

18 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted	25
4. Total persons assisted.....	27
5. Total treatments rendered.....	27

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-one (21) villagers at our dispensary site (992675). Fifteen (15) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults. The various complaints were head and stomach aches, skin infection, minor cuts and bruises.

The villagers seemed grateful for the above assistance and it is presumed that a favorable impression was made on them.

J. F. SMYTHES

DECLASSIFIED

17 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

- A. Medical Assistance:
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 12 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 11 |
| 3. No. children under 13 assisted..... | 115 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 138 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 63 |
- B. Dental Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
- C. Construction Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked on..... | 0 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 0 |
- D. Personal Assistance:
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No bars soap distributed..... | 205 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 206 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance:
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returned to Hamlet..... | 0 |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 0 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 0 |
- G. Other:

DECLASSIFIED

Normal Med Gap patrols were conducted in 3/3 TAOR.

The school in DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944664) is not in operation because repairs are being made to the roof. A small amount of school supplies were brought on open market by money donated by Marines. This is not sufficient nor can the Marines be expected to continue to provide school supplies to the expected 300 students.

63 children attended school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662), 17 villagers attended Catholic Church Services, 125 villagers utilized the market in AN TRACH to trade and 132 used the foot bridge connecting HIEU DUC District and MIEU BONG District.

W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of 18 February 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
(ii) Male adults assisted
(iii) Children under 18 assisted
(iv) Total Persons assisted

22
22
22
22

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
(ii) Projects under construction
(iii) Total No. projects completed

Copyright © 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

Figure 1 displays a sequence of handwritten digit '4' images arranged in a 3x5 grid. The images show a progression from a clear, sharp digit on the left to a highly blurred and distorted digit on the right, illustrating the concept of a 'blurred image' in the context of the study.

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
(ii) Followup contacts

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

18 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MacDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>24</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>42</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>42</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
<u>F. Contact with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>42</u>
2. No. followup contacts.....	<u>9</u>
<u>G. Other</u>	

18 February 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. Kilo Company's corpsmen treated 9 children, 9 females and 2 adult males.

2. Mike Company's corpsmen report having treated 15 children, 5 females and two adult males.

C. Construction Assistance

1. Kilo Company reports that at 0800H the PAT senior member rounded up the villagers and started constructing a barbed wire fence around the village, using materials previously supplied by the 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.

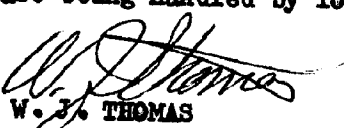
Kilo Company's Civil Affairs Officer says he believes this to be a direct result of the 3d platoon's constructing defensive positions around the village. The PAT requested 20 stakes and some additional spools of barbed wire in order to continue the work.

Encouraged by the cooperation of the local population, Kilo Company decided to expand its Civil Affairs program. Tomorrow, the Company is going to start a police call in the village, thus initiating the villagers to a necessary sanitary measure.

The Company Commander of Kilo, Capt. Brooks, is also planning to visit the local village chief tomorrow.

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. Laundry services for 3/9 are being handled by local Vietnamese.


W. J. THOMAS
By direction

18 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>15</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>20</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>20</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>12</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Mortar Battery today treated a total of two (2) children outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. The children were initial contacts.

Battery "K" treated a total of twelve people today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Nine (9) of the people were follow-up contacts and three (3) were initial contacts.

Battery "A"(N) today treated a total of six (6) people outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) were initial contacts and Three (3) were follow-up contacts.

R. C. PROUTY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines Div
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

18 Feb 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 53
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 19
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 99
 4. Total persons assisted..... 171
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 114

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

...by the company of the BAS. At the refugee village.
Hq Btry of 4th Battalion set up a laundry system with the people of the refugee village. The price will be the same as a regular laundry, this will provide a much needed income.

DECLASSIFIED

Feb SITREP No. 19/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>177</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>30</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>95</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>31</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>577</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>95</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>833</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>176</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	<u>15</u>		<u>7</u>
No. of Extractions.....	<u>64</u>		<u>5</u>
No. of Fillings.....	<u>19</u>		<u>14</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>116</u>		<u>26</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>11</u>		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>10</u>		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>1249</u>		
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>205</u>		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>650</u>		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>350</u>		
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>517</u>	<u>620</u>	<u>1049</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>517</u>	<u>620</u>	<u>1049</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...	<u>1</u>		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>4</u>	<u>20</u>	
No. followup contacts.....	<u>170</u>		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOC:J1e
1700
19 February 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 93 for period as of 1800, 19 February 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2..
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

**HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
P.O. San Francisco 96401**

From: **Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #99:

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ thirty-eight local civilians. Twenty-one are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at DaNang.

Enclosure (2)

7: LSS: jwm
5088
19 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>1</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>2</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>1</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>1</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II

1. One Vietnamese male was treated for a Headache and returned to hamlet.

2. One Vietnamese female, under 18, was treated for burns of the left hand and arm. These burns were classified as Thermal Burns. Referred to USOM via Jeep Ambulance.

for L. S. Sanders
L. S. SANDERS

By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

~~18~~ FEB 1966
 DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	04	6
2. No. male adults treated	04	
3. No. children under 18 treated	14	
4. No. of extractions	23	
5. No. of root tip removals	06	
6. No. of temporary fillings	00	
7. No. of dental scalings	00	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00	
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00	
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00	
11. No. of debridement cases	00	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00	
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00	
14. Total persons treated	22	
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	29	

Part 2: PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ...	KUNAE I	_____
2. District in which Village or place visited is located ...		_____
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located ...		_____

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;.....	01
<u>LT. L.C. WHITEFIELD, DC, USNR.</u>	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	01
<u>DT3 MEYER, USN.</u>	

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	_____
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	_____
c. Others	_____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

- a. Receptive (X)
- b. Hostile
- c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFOREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

19 FEB 66

DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	12	6
2. No. male adults treated	27	
3. No. children under 18 treated	22	
4. No. of extractions	13	
5. No. of root tip removals	00	
6. No. of temporary fillings	03	
7. No. of dental scalings	17	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00	
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00	
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00	
11. No. of debridement cases	00	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00	
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	35	
14. Total persons treated	61	
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	66	

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving equipment
9. No. of pounds of food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
(CANDY) 9 Boxes
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children receiving toys

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts
2. No. of follow-up contacts

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ~~Bo Do School~~.....
2. District in which Village or place visited is located ...
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .
Hoa Vang
Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;.....
02

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer
02

DN KILMERT, USN., DN McGUIRE, USN.

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses
 - b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts
 - c. Others

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (IX)
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOFERN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

~~18 FEB 66~~
 DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated	02
3. No. children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	09
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	02
7. No. of dental scalings	01
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	11
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	25

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement
9. No. of pounds of food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children receiving toys

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts 09
2. No. of follow-up contacts 02

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited **Hoa Phat School**
2. District in which Village or place visited is located ... **Hoa Vang**
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located . **Quang Nam**

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment :;..... 01
LT. DM FARROW, DC, USNR
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 01
DM DAVIS, USN

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses
 - b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts
 - c. Others

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (XX)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EDWARD J. LOFGREN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv., Civil Affairs (S-5)

~~10 FEB 46~~
DATE

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment:

1. No. female adults treated	1	00
2. No. male adults treated		00
3. No. children under 18 treated		00
4. No. of extractions		00
5. No. of root tip removals		00
6. No. of temporary fillings		00
7. No. of dental scalings		00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given		00
9. No. of fractures cases, maxillary		00
10. No. of fractures cases, mandibular		00
11. No. of debridement cases		00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments		00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated		00
14. Total persons treated		00
15. TOTAL PROCEEDURES		11

Part 2: PERSONNAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement
9. No. of pounds of food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children receiving toys

Part 3: CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS

1. No. of initial contacts
2. No. of follow-up contacts

Part 4: LOCATION OF VILLAGE

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ... Hoa Phat.
2. District in which Village of place visited is located ... Hoa Yang
3. Province in which Village of place visited is located . Quang Nam

Part 5: DENTAL OFFICER AND DENTAL TECHNICIAN

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment ;;;..... 01
LT. G.S. ROLLER, DC, USN
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 01
DM RUSSELL, USN

Part 6: VIETNAMESE ASSISTANTS

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses
 - b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts
 - c. Others

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOPEZ

19 February 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... _____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess feed is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 94601

2/DPB/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IZM MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. Initial contacts.....	0
2. No. Follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion started taking the census of PHONG BAC and have contacted 64 homes of the village.

500 lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers to be used as pig feed.

The villagers were very receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/28/73
5080
19 Feb 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	6
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>24</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>30</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>
G. <u>Other</u>	

See paragraph 3 of Narrative Report

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. ELEVEN ADULTS AND FOURTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY TWO TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY AND PLAYFUL. SIX NEW HEALTH RECORDS WERE MADE.

TREATMENT OF THE CHILD WITH 2ND AND 3RD DEGREE BURNS CONTINUES AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

FOUR 100 POUND BAGS OF RICE MILLET WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) IN COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE CUTTING OF BRUSH AROUND THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

A NEW ROADSIDE VENDOR WENT INTO OPERATION IN THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

APPROXIMATELY 672 POUNDS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

BRUCE A. HEPLIN

19Feb66
SITREP # 124

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1.	No. female adults assisted.	3
2.	No. Male adults assisted.	2
3.	No. children under 18 assisted.	31
4.	Total persons assisted.	36
B. Dental assistance		
1.	No. of Examinations.	NONE
2.	No. of Extractions.	NONE
3.	No. of Fillings.	NONE
4.	Total persons assisted.	NONE
C. Construction Assistance		
1.	No. projects initiated.	NONE
2.	No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3.	No. projects completed.	NONE
D. Personal Assistance		
1.	No. pounds food distributed.	X
2.	No. persons receiving food.	X
3.	No. pounds clothing distributed.	100
4.	No. persons receiving clothing.	150
5.	No. bars soap distributed.	36
6.	No. persons receiving soap.	36
E. Evacuation Assistance		
1.	No. adults evacuated medically.	X
2.	No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	X
3.	No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	X
4.	No. children evacuated for other reasons.	X
5.	Persons returning to hamlet.	X
F. Contacts with local persons		
1.	No. initial contacts.	1
2.	No. follow-up contacts.	3
G. Other		

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (A) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) ~~BT0071-011-X~~ ~~0071-011-X~~. A total of 362 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1,529 treatments.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Sitrep #19
 19 February 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>93</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>17</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>93</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>83</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>124</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>10</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>157</u>

G. Other

(over)

The Battalion Civic Action team visited the Hamlet of Da Non #2 (XHO56729) today for sick call. Eighty three persons from the Hamlet were treated. During the visit the Civic Action Team & members of the Provisional Platoon stationed in the Hamlet, along with members of the Hamlet worked on the playground being built in the Hamlet.

In the Hamlet of Da Son (AT965765), Marine instructors & Vietnamese workmen continued pouring concrete for the deck of the dispensary being constructed by the members of the Hamlet, under Marine supervision.

Four combat engineers from "C" Company 3d Engineer Battalion constructed 3 school benches, 7 swings and 1 See Saw in the Hamlet of An Trach (1) (AT971661). The Marines saw a need and suggested to the school teacher that they fill the need. The teacher agreed, so the Marines completed the job. This has fostered a feeling of good will toward all Marines in the area.

H. J. DENNIS

From: ~~1st Battalion, 1st Marine~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding General, 3d Marine~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	28
2. No. male adults assisted.....	28
3. No. children under 18 assisted	44
4. Total persons assisted.....	99
5. Total treatments rendered.....	99

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

18 Feb 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 18 February, Company B treated 12 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D corpsmen treated 74 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

D. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 175 bars of Soap, and 5 pounds of candy to the villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

G. Reaction of the people.

Throughout the day the villagers within 1/1 TACR acted with their usual friendliness towards Marine Assistance.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

Area: Joint Commander **CNO 2ndBn. 1st. Marines**
 To: **SA, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)**
 Via: **SG, 2nd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)**

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 19 February**

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	50	7
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	31	5
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	95	14
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	176	26

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	49
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	49

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 17 February the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 14 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 28 Vietnamese. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD918112) treated 117 Vietnamese. The CAC in Looe Ben (YD925104) treated 27 Vietnamese. On 17 February "A" Company Dental Team treated 26 Vietnamese at the Buddhist Orphanage in Hue.

C. Personal Assistance

The CAC in Thuy Phu distributed 49 bars of soap to 49 villagers.

G. Reaction of the People

The local people continue to act friendly and cooperative toward Marines.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines 18Feb66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 18
2. No. male adults assisted..... 10
3. No. children under 18 assisted 192
4. Total persons assisted..... 220
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 4
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

HAS treated (239) people on 18 February 1966 at Buddhist Refugee Hamlet at AT981770.

- (b)** Child injured in stomach by horn of a Water Buffalo, child was taken to USOM hospital by S-2.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>36</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>71</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>109</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>152</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>1000</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>120</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>300</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>140</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (BT 013748) and Binh Khue Cam School (BT 014725) and provided assistance listed below:

1800 pounds of wheat was distributed, 600 pounds to Hoa Cuong and 600 pounds to Binh Khue Cam. Ten (10) pound sacks of wheat were distributed to 120 Vietnamese, 60 people at Hoa Cuong and 60 people at Binh Khue Cam. These 120 Vietnamese were chosen by the hamlet leaders. (These individuals were the poorest of each hamlet.) 200 pounds of clothing was distributed to 140 Vietnamese at Binh Khue Cam.

Med-Cap Team visited Liberty School at Sa Son (AT 095751) and administered 152 medical treatments to 109 Vietnamese Nationals.

A Swiss reporter, Mr. Stocki, accompanied the Civil Affairs Team. Many pictures and material for a story were obtained.

An initial contact was made with Mr. Pham Xuan Doo, village leader, and Mr. Le Van Dai, hamlet leader. Both the men represent Hoa Cuong village.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
o/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/GRK/ag
9080
19 Feb 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: GAO)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report
Ref: (a) ForceO 5000.1
Encl: (1) 1/4 OA rpt nr 159

1. Headquarters, 1st Marine Regiment

a. Statistical Report

- (1) Initial Contact-20
- (2) Follow up contacts - 8 (Village chiefs and hamlet chiefs.)

b. Narrative Report

(1) At 1000 hrs Agricultural forum was held at District Headquarters. Province agriculture officials, Dr. Clyburn, 1st Lt. Hall (USAF veterinarian), III MAF USAID representative, Sub - Sector advisor, villages chiefs and a farmer representative from each village ^{will} present. A full report of this forum will be forwarded tomorrow.

(2) The GAO visited site of prospective dike construction (BF 318000) *with* Province and District Officials and I Corps Agricultural Advisor.

(3) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines hosted an excellent luncheon at (BF 463075) in honor of visiting Province Officials.

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded.

G. R. KESLER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil / Situation Report

1st In, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~100~~ for Period ~~100000~~ to ~~100000~~ ~~100000~~ Feb. 1944

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.

b. No. male adults assisted.

c. No. children under 18 assisted.

d. Total persons assisted.

a. No. examinations.

b. No. extractions

c. Other

a. No. projects initiated.

b. No. projects under construction

c. Total No. projects completed.

a.	Pounds food distributed	
b.	No. persons receiving food.	●
c.	Pounds clothing distributed	●
d.	No. persons receiving clothing.	●
e.	No. persons receiving soap.	●

a. No. adults evacuated medically.

b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.

c. No. adults evacuated operationally.

d. No. children evacuated operationally.

e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.

a. No. initial contacts

b. No. follow up contacts

Enclosure (1)

2. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies at the following locations.

(1) LY HA Village

(a) BAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515214)

(b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 512005)

b. Treatment was administered by Battalion companies with assistance from the Village Health workers.

EDWARD F. RAY
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>10</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>10</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>10</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 191800 Feb 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 18 Feb - 1800 19 Feb 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

3. Civil Affairs Officer and two Corpsman went to the Phu Thuong Catholic Orphanage and presented Play ground equipment, 4 peice swing set, 1 pair monkey bars and a see saw, constructed swing everthing else will be done in the future.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), 11th
c/o WFO, San Francisco, California 94101

17/111/513
5070

FEB 18 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 11th MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), 11th MAF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITERP
Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITERP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITERP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITERP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

18Feb66

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Co, 7th MAR
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>47</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>43</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>94</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>184</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>341</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>300</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>300</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>1</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

18 February 1966

0900- CA Team left 1/7 CP to carry out daily MedCap program. Set up in Huoc Man (BR 574972) and distributed soap and candy to 160 people. Left Huoc Man enroute to Trung An BR 593000). MedCap Team began treatment with very good results and noted improvement as a result of our services.

Evacuated child to 1/7 DAB as child was in need of a doctors care. Subject treated and returned to hamlet.

From: *2ND BN, 7TH MARINES*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>12</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>29</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>38</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>20</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>20</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

19 February 1966

Narrative for 18 February 1966

Long Phu (1) (508042) - Twenty nine patients were treated at the dispensary (508034).

The Civil Affairs team was invited to a celebration honoring the recovery of one of the Hamlet Chief's (Mr. So) children.

Due to present tactical obligations Civil Affairs activities will be somewhat curtailed. The Civil Affairs team is endeavoring to continue Med Cap and civic action in Chu Lai New Life and Long Phu (1) hamlets.

K. J. SNYDER

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ OF _____ / _____ 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily

17 Feb 1966

I. The band, consisting of 12 members, performed 12 songs (11 songs 555987., accompanied by the band). The band assembled under the large tree near the village. The band played the People to People concert. The thirty minute concert was limited when the band played "Old Bang Syne". A total of one hundred and fifty villagers attended the musical festival. The people seemed to enjoy the music very much as indicated by their applause and smiling faces.

II. a. Medical Assistance

171345H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. entered An Thien coord. 520-32. Medical aid was administered to seventeen villagers by the C.A. personnel. Fifty bars of soap were also distributed.

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 19 / Feb 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

27
25
49
72
118

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Root Operations
- (iii) Root operative Treatment

2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

700

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts
- Other Vitamins distributed

200

Daily Sit Report

18 Feb 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

180900H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered An Thiem, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-three villagers by the C.A. corpman. One medical trainee was instructed on medications and their uses.

b. Discussion was started with the hamlet security chief on the possibility of converting the dispensary into a school. This subject is a continuation from previous conversations. The hamlet chief was not available to get his view point. We intend to pursue this subject as there are many children who do not have the financial capability of attending school. Our plan is to have the hamlet furnish the school with desks and benches. We will agree to furnish one half of the monthly wage for a school teacher.

c. English class was conducted by Corporal Swain in conjunction with the Vietnamese school teacher. Lesson 12 Vocabulary- Baker, butcher, clerk, tailor, carpenter, painter shoe maker. There were 15 students present

II. a. Medical Assistance

181150H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to twenty-eight villagers by the C.A. corpman.

There were 4 cartons of sweet tarts distributed(249).

b. The Civil Affairs Team erected an oil drum and a 6 foot metal frame, both obtained from salvage. Motor Transport furnished the mechanical aid in attaching a faucet to the drum so that it could be used as a shower bath before treating patients at the dispensary. The faucet was furnished by the Battalion SHOO mess.

The Civil Affairs Team distributed 30 bars of soap.

III. a. Medical Assistance

181350H Feb 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord 561977. Medical aid was administered to thirty villagers by the C.A. team.

There were 48 boxes of chocolates distributed. Boxes were opened and chocolates were distributed individually. Thirty bags of sweet tarts were distributed Civil Affairs team distributed 30 bars of soap.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

19 FEB 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Incl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commission Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-3)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commission Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	14
2. No. male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted	65
4. Total persons assisted.....	88
5. Total treatments rendered.....	88

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	15
2. No. of Extractions.....	15
3. No. of Fillings.....	4
4. Total persons assisted.....	19

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at My Thi BT 052744, Da Man (1) BT 058732 and Da Man(2) BT 056728.
2. One doctor and ten corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Dental Assistance

1. Dental assistance was provided at My Thi BT 052744.
2. One dentist and two corpsmen provided the treatment.

c. Construction Assistance

1. The materials necessary for the construction of a school in Da Man (1) BT 058732 have been provided. The hamlet Chief reported that construction of a school will begin immediately.

d. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical assistance were given soap.

e. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

f. Contacts with Local Persons

1. The chief of Da Man (1) BT 058732 discussed the construction of a school in his hamlet with Marines located at that hamlet.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Main) FMF
c/o, P.O. San Francisco, California 94601

Administrative Summary Report For 1-15 Feb

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. The major developments in Civil Affairs were four:
 - a. The further improvement in the Marble Mountain hamlet caused by the expansion of the local economy. The village chief Mr. DUU requested assistance in the enlargement of the market place located at BT 073702. The requested assistance was given. The enlargement of the market place is reflective of the growth of the local economy. More and more farmers from the outlying villages are marketing their produce at Marble Mountain despite the warnings of the Viet Cong against this.
 - b. The civilians living in Ngan Trung hamlet (BT 054646) have responded in a highly favorable manner to the civil affairs efforts of the Marines operating in that hamlet. A market place was opened in the hamlet through the efforts of the Marines and with the support of the people. The local people destroyed Viet Cong entrenchments on two occasions and have willingly accepted GVN propaganda and magazines. This area is ripe for a full scale pacification effort. The employment of ARVN is recommended if any pacification program is planned since the people respond better to soldiers they can be identified with.
 - c. Trung Luong hamlet BT(040732) Ho Da village requested assistance in the construction of a security fence around the hamlet. Wire and stakes to construct a 1900 meter fence was delivered to the hamlet. Presently a pacification assistance team from Hoa Vang district is operating in the hamlet. There is some reported internal discontent between the Catholics and the Buddhists in the hamlet although this is not evident on the surface. This internal friction has not affected the pro GVN sentiment of the hamlet. The three schools in the hamlet need educational supplies. Those available within the Division have been distributed to these schools.
 - d. The hamlet chief of My Tho, BT 052744, hamlet reports that he has found a school teacher for his school and at such time as the roof of the school is completed, classes will be scheduled to commence. A bridge was constructed to connect Da Nam (1) BT 056732 and Da Nam (2) BT 058732. Both of the above mentioned facts reveal that these hamlets are well on their way to full pacification.

DECLASSIFIED

The civilians in these hamlets warmly support all efforts for self improvement and reconstruction.

MICHAEL J. OUX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

19 February 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer~~ Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer~~ 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Due to the commitment of this battalion, a negative report is submitted today.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

18 Feb 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PURP: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	37
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	104
4. Total persons assisted.....	155
5. Total treatments rendered.....	132

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	224
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	224

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

- 71 in school
- 300 in market
- 155 used bridge
- 18 in Church
- 10 men from 1st platoon bought 10 new clothing outfits for children

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 Feb 1976

A total of 71 children are on the rolls in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) school. 60 of the students are from LE SON (AT 972657), 8 from AN TRACH (AT 972662), 1 from LA CHAU (AT 964665), 1 from LA BONG (AT 975673) and 1 from THAN HANH (AT 998655). It should be noted that the student from THAN HANH travels over 4000 meters to attend school in AN TRACH.

At the present time there are two civilian teachers employed in AN TRACH (1). Their salary is paid from local taxes which are collected from the villagers. The villagers from AN TRACH went to LE SON (4) (AT 956644) and reclaimed 10 school desks which were carried off by the VC when the VC were in control of the area.

A volley ball net was erected on the play ground of the school to enable the children to participate in organized team play. Clothing and food continues to be distributed to the people of the AN TRACH complex, controlled by the village chief and teachers.

295 villagers utilized the market in AN TRACH, 19 villagers attended Catholic Church service and 150 people used the foot bridge.

M Co Commander in AN TRACH received a letter from Mr RON KELLER'S 5th grade class at East Gate Elementary School, KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON saying that they intend to send school supplies to support the school in AN TRACH.

The school in DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944644) remains closed for repairs. There is no indication at the present time when the school will be reopened, but it is hoped that it will reopen in the near future.

Normal Med Cap patrols were conducted throughout the 3/3 TAOR.

W. O. A. RASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 February 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: C-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mac Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 3
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 43
 4. Total persons assisted..... 51
 5. Total wounds treated..... 51

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of examinations..... 0
 2. No. of extractions..... 0
 3. No. of fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated..... 1
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. General Assistance
 1. No. persons food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. persons clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. friendly contacts..... 51
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

19 February 1966

Part II: Annex Summary

A. Medical Assistance

1. During sick call held by Kilo Company's corpsmen, 35 children, 3 females and three adult males were treated.
2. Mike Company's corpsmen rendered medical assistance to 8 children and two females.

C. Construction Assistance

1. Kilo's Company commander, Captain Brooks, visited Mr. Le-Tung, hamlet chief of Truong-Luong, coord. (725044). They discussed what was going on in the village, emphasizing the role of the schools and the activities of the villagers. Captain Brooks and Mr. Le-Tung also agreed on the USMC's role of providing protection, and assistance when needed.

Expressing his vivid interest on the constant improvement of Vietnamese-American relations, Mr. Le-Tung stated that he would like Captain Brooks' assistance in organizing a 20 man regional force. They are planning to meet soon, in order to set up a program for this project.

Mr. Le-Tung also requested steel roofing material for the construction of a guard-house.

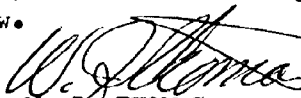
This morning Kilo Company organized a police call at Truong-Lup Luong hamlet. Marines helped about 50 local children police the main street and the village square. Kilo Company is planning to get some 50 gallon' drums to be used as trash receptacles.

Kilo Company is also going to paint the school at Truong-Luong.

Today, Captain Brooks also visited Con Dau, coord. (039724), a primarily Catholic hamlet. He spoke to the Catholic priest, Father Mung, and they discussed Marine aid for the additional school Father Mung is building. Kilo Company is going to help him by getting some school supplies.

While at Con Dau, Captain Brooks met the hamlet chief, Mr. Ho Nhu. They toured the hamlet and the refugee center together, and discussed mutual understanding, as well as plans for installing communications between Vietnamese Rangers and Marines.

Captain Brooks also made plans with Father Mung for Catholic Marines to attend Mass tomorrow.


W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

17 Feb 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 101st Airborne Division
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 101st Airborne Division
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u> </u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>9</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>10</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>10</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>8</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Airborne Division HQ delivered two (2) bags of cement to the Village Chief of HOA HIAP to be used to repair the old government building for use as an aid station. The building is located in the hamlet of BAN-CU (1945/75).

Direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

19 Feb 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	0
2. No. of extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	44
2. No. persons receiving food	60
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	550
4. No. persons receiving clothing	60
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts	0
2. No follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

1. Food and Clothing was distributed by E-2-12 in the Village of Phong Bac (990725).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	0
2. No. of extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap	1000

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts	0
2. No follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

1. 1000 bars of soap were given to refugees in Dien Thu, Ke Bang, and Phan Dang Coord (861162)

DECLASSIFIED